

**2013**

**An Inventory of Community-led and Non-governmental Organisations and Initiatives in Post-earthquake Canterbury**



**Sally Carlton and Suzanne Vallance**

**An Inventory of Community-led and Non-governmental  
Organisations and Initiatives in Post-earthquake Canterbury  
(to September 2013)**

Dr Suzanne Vallance  
suzanne.vallance@lincoln.ac.nz

Faculty of Environment, Society and Design  
P O Box 84  
Lincoln University 85084  
Christchurch, New Zealand

Or

Dr Sally Carlton  
sallylauracarlton@gmail.com

Acknowledgements:

This research was undertaken with funding support from the Natural Hazards Platform and GNS, New Zealand

## Introduction

The impact of the Canterbury earthquake sequence of 2010-12 and its aftermath has been enormous. This inventory lists some of the thousands of community-led groups and initiatives across the region that have developed or evolved as a result of the quake. This inventory is the third such inventory to have been produced. The *Christchurch Earthquake Activity Inventory* was released by Landcare Research in May 2011, three months after the devastating 22 February 2011 earthquake. The second inventory, entitled *An Inventory of Community-led Recovery Initiatives in Canterbury*, was collated by Bailey Peryman and Dr Suzanne Vallance (Lincoln University) approximately one year after the February earthquake. The research for this third inventory was undertaken over a four month period from June to September 2013, and was conducted primarily through online searches. Time restrictions mean that some details in the inventory will undoubtedly be missing or falsely recorded. We sincerely apologise for any misinformation, oversights and omissions.

The inventories were initially produced in order to record the presence, purpose and **diversity of the numerous community-led initiatives**; however, seen as a series of three consecutive documents they illustrate, longitudinally, the **evolution of recovery** from a community perspective. With over 450 entries, this third inventory is significantly larger than the previous two. Its size can be attributed firstly to flexible selection criteria that allowed the inclusion of a wider range of initiatives, such as Facebook pages illustrating the **importance of the internet and on-line** media. Secondly, instead of focussing solely on groups and initiatives established specifically to address earthquake-related issues, this inventory also includes groups, networks, programmes and projects **established pre-earthquake** that have subsequently added disaster response or recovery elements. Of the 453 community-led groups and initiatives incorporated into this inventory, almost half of them (231 to be exact) were established in response to the earthquakes, 167 of them existed prior to the earthquakes. Details of the remaining 55 groups are unclear.

The concept of 'community-led' was broadly defined to include faith-based groups, civil society organisations (CSOs), non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and other groups operating outside the formal governmental or commercial sectors. In several instances, the inventory does include some governmental or professional groups and initiatives where there was strong evidence of collaboration with communities.

For each group, the inventory includes basic data such as organisation name, type and scope, as well as information on key figures, activities and publications. Contact information, Facebook pages and/or websites have been provided where publicly available. Keywords relating to organisational concerns and target groups have been provided in order to facilitate searches within the document and to highlight parallels and connections between various organisations and initiatives.

## Canterbury's post-earthquake community sector is diverse

The community-led initiatives included in the inventory are diverse, ranging from single issue, short-term projects (e.g. the provision of water immediately following the quakes) to networks that are aligned with, affiliated to, or supportive of others, and that have strategic, long-term objectives. These objectives and concerns included everything from community services and support, to advocacy, information dissemination and education across social, economic, legal, environmental and cultural spheres.

### Resilience - bouncing forward

Resilience has been described conventionally as 'bouncing back'; however, the term has more recently been associated with the notions of coping with 'new normals' or 'bouncing forward' to embrace the opportunities that often accompany significant changes. The inventories document local community groups' resilience across all definitions, by providing necessary services, fighting to preserve heritage, or advocating for a safer or more sustainable urban future.

### The virtual world of recovery

The importance which many NGOs and CSOs in this inventory place on creating and maintaining a Facebook presence is striking. Facebook and websites may raise an organisation's profile, be used to gather and share information. Facebook pages are especially popular and it is likely that this preference (over websites) stems from the resource limitations of certain organisations. A large number of organisations and initiatives in this inventory (n=37, 8.2%) exist solely in cyberspace. Facebook pages have a broad audience, are quick, free and very easy to set up and, for people operating under pressure and time constraints, they offer a viable alternative to more complex or more costly media. Social media played a large role in the post-earthquake clean-up in Christchurch, demonstrated most powerfully by the rapid mobilisation of thousands of people in the Student Volunteer Army.

### The evolution of Canterbury's post-earthquake community sector

Many inventory organisations and initiatives (especially 'Facebook groups', n=16) were established to help meet a particular post-earthquake need such as food provision, accommodation relief or information dissemination, and having these needs met has brought such groups to the end of their natural lives. Other initiatives - events, protests, publications - were intended to be one-off (n=20); others represent a sad stage of 'recovery' involving the demolition of a neighbourhood and the relocation of its residents (n=15). Of the 453 groups listed in the inventory, 80 (18%) have been classified as inactive as of September 2013, with the activity status of a further 24 organisations or initiatives unknown. The inventory shows that longevity depends on staying relevant and adapting to changing needs and opportunities. A key point to take from this latest inventory is that

many pre-quake NGOs and CSOs have layered recovery functions onto their core business, often with little in the way of extra resourcing.

### The importance of volunteerism to Canterbury's post-earthquake community sector

By categorising only four groups as 'volunteer,' this inventory inaccurately portrays the community sector. This low number stems from the decision to include in this category only groups whose *name* included the word 'volunteer.' Despite the low number of organisations officially categorised as 'volunteer' in this inventory, it is possible to demonstrate the extent to which volunteerism is prevalent throughout the sector. The Student Volunteer Army (SVA) and Volunteer Army Foundation (VAF) constitute two of the four organisations classified as 'volunteer' in this inventory. Yet despite carrying out similar work to the SVA in the immediate aftermath of the big earthquakes, the F Army was not classified as 'volunteer' because its name does not include the word. Likewise The Concert, a one-off event organised by the VAF in 2012 and based on the premise that a ticket could be 'bought' through four hours of donated time, did not qualify for the category despite volunteerism constituting its *raison d'être*.

Though additional funding for the community sector has flowed to Canterbury post-quake, the sector has often met increasingly complex needs through volunteerism. In fact, it is only through encouraging individuals and companies to donate materials, and especially time, that the sector survives. There is a real danger that many of the individuals who continue to power the city's post-earthquake community groups and initiatives will eventually burn out through overwork or disillusionment. A key point from this third inventory is that the issues associated with recovery (rather than immediate response) are complex and often demand greater investment in organisational infrastructure (offices, Trust deeds, funding) at a time when resources (donations, goodwill) are beginning to run low. Options for a more sustainable and equitable solution be found.

### Using this inventory

To help you use this inventory and perform keyword searches, we have given each entry a list of keywords based on their 'concerns' and their 'target groups':

**Concerns** include: abuse; accessibility; accommodation; addiction; Addington; advocacy; agriculture; alcohol; animals; Aranui; architecture; archive; arts; Avondale; Avonhead; Avon River; Avonside; awareness-raising; Banks Peninsula; beauty; Beckenham; Belfast; Brighton; buildings; bullying; Burnside; Burwood; business; Canterbury; Cashmere; catharsis; Charleston; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; children; church; civic education; climate change; clothing; commemoration; communication; community; computers; cooking; CPIT; crime; culture; cycling; Dallington; democracy; development; disability; disaster management; disaster preparedness; discrimination; diversity; domestic violence; eastern suburbs; economy; education; elderly; emergency management; employment; engineering; energy; environment; EQC; ethnicity; exercise; expats; family; Ferrymead; finance; Fletcher; food; fracking; funding; fundraising;

gambling; gardens; gender; green space; governance; Halswell; health; Heathcote; heritage; Hillsborough; history; Hoon Hay; Horseshoe Lake; housing; human rights; humour; identity; information distribution; infrastructure; insurance; inter-generational relations; justice; Kaiapoi; labour; land; language; legal issues; libraries; linking people to services; liquefaction; Lincoln; Lincoln University; Linwood; love; Lyttelton; Malvern; Marshland; Māori; Mayor Bob Parker; media; mental health; migrants; military; Minister Gerry Brownlee; morale; Mt Pleasant; music; New Zealand; NGOs; Northwood; Papanui; parenting; Parklands; Pasifika; peace; photography; politics; policy; 'pop-up'; population; Port Hills; poverty; protest; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; Purau; R&R; rebuild; recreation; Redcliffs; red zone; refugees; relationships; religion; repairs; research; resilience; resources; retirement; Richmond; Riccarton; roads; Roimata; Rolleston; Rowley; sanitation; schools; security; seismic activity; Selwyn; service-learning; sexuality; Shirley; small business; social media; solidarity; Southshore; space; spirituality; sport; Spreydon; St Albans; Styx; suicide; Sumner; sustainability; support; Sydenham; Tai Tapu; TC3; technology; tourism; transition; transport; Treaty of Waitangi; union; United Nations; University of Canterbury; urban planning; urban renewal; violence; volunteerism; Waimakariri; water; welfare; wellbeing; Woolston; youth

**Target groups** include: adults; architects; artists; at-risk persons; businesspeople; Cantabrians; children; church members; civil society members; criminals; cyclists; deaf people; disabled persons; donors; elderly; emergency services personnel; engineers; environmentalists; expats; families; farmers; fathers; health professionals; homeless persons; homeowners; iwi; journalists; labourers; legal persons; LGBT; low income persons; Māori; men; migrants; military personnel; mothers; musicians; neighbours; New Zealanders; NGOs; non-Cantabrians; non-New Zealanders; parents; Pasifika; pedestrians; police; policy makers; politicians; psychologists; refugees; researchers; residents; residents - Addington; residents - Auckland; residents - Avondale; residents - Avonside; residents - Beckenham; residents - Belfast; residents - Brighton; residents - Burnside; residents - Burwood; residents - Charleston; residents - Christchurch; residents - Dallington; residents - eastern suburbs; residents - Ferrymead; residents - Halswell; residents - Heathcote; residents - Hillsborough; residents - Hoon Hay; residents - Horseshoe Lake; residents - Kaiapoi; residents - Lincoln; residents - Linwood; residents - Lyttelton; residents - Mt Pleasant; residents - Northwood; residents - Parklands; residents - Port Hills; residents - Purau; residents - red zone; residents - Redcliffs; residents - Richmond; residents - Roimata; residents - Selwyn; residents - Shirley; residents - Southshore; residents - Spreydon; residents - St Albans; residents - Styx; residents - Sumner; residents - Wellington; residents - Tai Tapu; residents - TC3; retirees; security personnel; sports persons; students; teachers; tenants; tourists; unwell persons; urban planners; victims; volunteers; women; youth

## Contents

<i>A City Recovers: Christchurch two years after the quakes</i> .....	19
A Local Food Project.....	19
<i>A youth voice on the Canterbury rebuild: What do young people want for their city?</i> .....	19
Accessible Christchurch .....	20
Accommodation for Cantabrians to get away .....	20
Accommodation for Earthquake Stricken Cantabrians .....	21
ACE Aotearoa (Adult and Community Education Aotearoa) .....	21
Action for Christchurch East / Rally for Christchurch .....	21
Addington Action .....	22
Addington Community.....	23
Addington Community House.....	23
Addington Neighbourhood Association.....	24
Addington Space .....	24
Addington Timebank.....	24
<i>Addington Times</i> .....	25
Adopt a Cantab .....	25
AEMS Lab (Advanced Energy and Material Systems) .....	26
aftersocks™ .....	26
All Right? .....	27
Alzheimers Canterbury .....	28
Anglican Diocese of Christchurch .....	28
Aoraki Dragon Boat Association .....	28
The Arcades Project .....	29
Art Nomads .....	29
ArtBox .....	30
Arts Voice Christchurch.....	30
As Far As Eye Can See .....	31
ASB Christchurch Community Groups Assistance Grants.....	32
Association of Non-Governmental Organisations of Aotearoa (ANGOA).....	32
Aviva.....	32
Avon Loop Planning Association .....	32
Avon-Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust.....	32
Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON) / Avon River Park .....	33
Avondale Residents Association .....	33

Avonside.....	34
Avonside Community Group.....	34
Baker Street Residents TC3.....	35
Band Together - Concert for Canterbury.....	35
Bands for Hope.....	35
Barnados.....	36
Beckenham Neighbourhood Association.....	36
Before After.....	36
Belfast Community Network.....	37
<i>Best Practice Guidelines: Engaging with Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) communities in times of disaster.....</i>	<i>37</i>
The Big Chip In for Christchurch.....	37
blog4nz.....	38
Bob Parker mayor of Christchurch deserves to be knighted.....	38
Bob Parker’s Parka.....	39
Breathe - The new urban village project Whakaaturanga Kāinga Nohoanga.....	39
<i>Building Community Resilience: Learning from the Canterbury earthquakes.....</i>	<i>39</i>
Burnside Elim Church.....	40
Burwood East Residents Association.....	40
CanCERN.....	40
CanCERN blog.....	41
Cantabrians Unite.....	41
Cantabrians Unite Exposed.....	42
Canterbury Affordable Housing.....	42
Canterbury Affordable Sections.....	42
Canterbury Business Association (CBA).....	43
Canterbury Civil Defence Emergency Management Group (Canterbury CDEM Group).....	43
Canterbury Community Gardens Association (CCGA).....	44
The Canterbury Community Trust.....	44
Canterbury Earthquake.....	45
Canterbury Earthquake Temporary Accommodation Service (CETAS).....	45
Canterbury Horticultural Society.....	45
Canterbury Kids Coach.....	46
Canterbury Mental Health Education and Research Centre Trust (MHERC).....	46
Canterbury Men’s Centre.....	47

Canterbury Public Issues Forum .....	48
Canterbury Quake Live.....	48
Canterbury Recreational Water Quality .....	48
Canterbury Red Zones.....	48
Canterbury Rowing Club .....	49
Canterbury WEA (Workers Educational Association) .....	49
Canterbury Women’s Club.....	49
Cardboard Cathedral.....	50
CardBoard Cathedral Robs Ratepayers.....	50
Cashel Mall Re:START.....	51
CEISMIC (University of Canterbury CEISMIC Digital Archive) .....	51
Central South Island Methodist District Synod.....	51
Charleston Neighbourhood Association .....	51
Child Poverty Action Group (CPAG) .....	52
CHCH101-11S2 (C) Rebuilding Christchurch - An Introduction to Community Engagement .....	52
CHCH EQ Photos.....	53
Choice Chch.....	53
Christchurch Area Citizens Advice Bureau (CAB).....	54
Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna o Waiwhetu .....	54
Christchurch Arts Festival .....	55
Christchurch Changemakers Convention.....	55
Christchurch Baking Army (CBA).....	55
Christchurch City Mission .....	56
Christchurch Civic Trust .....	57
Christchurch Coastal Pathway Group (CCPG) .....	57
Christchurch Community House Te Whakaruruhau ki Otautahi Trust .....	57
The Christchurch Earthquake Appeal Trust .....	58
Christchurch Earthquake Journal.....	58
Christchurch Educated .....	59
Christchurch Estuary Association.....	59
Christchurch for the Future .....	59
Christchurch of the Future.....	59
Christchurch Garden City Trust.....	60
Christchurch Good News .....	60
Christchurch High Street Precinct Project.....	61

Christchurch Methodist Mission (CMM).....	61
Christchurch Migrant Centre - Te Whare Ta Wahi .....	61
Christchurch Multicultural Council .....	62
Christchurch Neighbours Forum - Neighbours.cc.....	62
Christchurch Quake Live Support Page.....	63
Christchurch Quake Map .....	63
Christchurch Recovery Map.....	63
Christchurch Refugee Council (CRC) .....	64
Christchurch Reimagined.....	64
Christchurch Resettlement Services .....	65
Christchurch Resilience Reading Resources.....	65
The Christchurch Rumble Jumble .....	66
Christchurch Small Business Enterprise Centre .....	66
Christchurch Support Group [formerly: Christchurch Quake Live Support Page] .....	67
Christchurch Transitional Architecture Trust.....	67
<i>Christchurch: From the Streets</i> .....	67
Christchurch: Shaken not stirred .....	67
Christchurch - The Transitional City.....	68
Christchurch - What's open and what's on.....	68
Christchurch Youth Council.....	68
Collaborative Christchurch.....	69
Comcare Trust.....	69
Comfort for Christchurch .....	70
Community and Not-for-Profit Network Christchurch .....	70
Community Energy Action Charitable Trust .....	70
Community Fruit Christchurch [formerly: Community Fruit Harvest Christchurch] .....	71
Community Fruit Harvest Christchurch .....	72
Community Health Information Centre .....	72
Community Language Information Network Group (CLING).....	72
Community Law Canterbury .....	73
The Concert.....	73
Conservation Volunteers .....	74
Consumer and Advocacy Services of MHAPS .....	75
Container Love .....	75
Council of Social Services (COSS) .....	75

Cowlshaw St-Retreat Road Residents Association (COWPATS).....	76
Crack'd for Christchurch .....	76
Creative Quarter .....	76
Cycling in Christchurch.....	77
Dallington Community Hub.....	77
Dallington Residents Association.....	78
Deaf Aotearoa.....	78
Delta Community Support Trust.....	78
Dog Park Art Project Space .....	79
The Draco Foundation (NZ) Charitable Trust.....	79
Earthquake Buddy.....	79
Earthquake Disability Leadership Group .....	80
Earthquake in Christchurch place to share your love, thoughts and support. ....	80
<i>Earthquake preparedness in an ageing society: Learning from the experience of the Canterbury earthquakes</i> .....	80
East Side Story.....	81
East-side Accommodation .....	81
Eastern Visions.....	82
Eastside Earthquake Support Angels .....	82
Elder Care Canterbury Network.....	82
Eldernet.....	83
Elevated Garden City.....	83
Enable .....	84
Engineers for Social Responsibility .....	84
Enterprise Precinct and Innovation Centre (EPIC) .....	85
Environmental Defence Society (EDS) .....	85
Enviroschools Foundation.....	85
ERST 330 Special Topic in Risk and Resilience .....	86
Farmy Army - Federated Farmers.....	86
F:East - Food abundance for Christchurch East .....	86
Ferrymead/Brookhaven Residents Association.....	87
Festival of Transitional Architecture (FESTA).....	87
Fight for Christchurch .....	87
Forest and Bird.....	88
The Friends of the Park at 125-129 Packe Street Inc.....	88

Frensham Gardens .....	88
Frocks on Bikes.....	88
Future Canterbury Network (FCN).....	89
Future Christchurch .....	89
The Future of Christchurch .....	89
<i>The Future of Christchurch: Report for a twenty-first century eco-city</i> .....	90
The Gage .....	90
The Gaia Concept - Christchurch Rebuild .....	90
Gap Filler Charitable Trust .....	91
Garden City 2.0 .....	92
Generator.....	93
GeoNet.....	93
Get Local .....	93
Golf Links Residents Association Inc .....	94
The Great Kiwi Bake-Off.....	94
The Great Sunday Bakeoff .....	95
Greening the Rubble Charitable Trust .....	95
Habitat for Humanity .....	96
The Habitat Project .....	97
Halswell Community .....	97
Halswell/Tai Tapu Recovery Network.....	97
Harbour Resilience Project .....	97
He Oranga Pounamu (HOP) .....	98
He Waka Tapu.....	98
Health and Disability NGO Working Group.....	99
Healthy Christchurch.....	99
The Heart of Christchurch.....	100
Heathcote Village Project .....	100
HEKE - Heroic Educated Kiwi Expatriates.....	100
Hillsborough Community Group .....	101
Historic Places Trust - Canterbury.....	101
Hobgoblin.....	102
Horseshoe Lake Residents Association .....	102
Human Rights Commission .....	102
Inner City East Residents Group .....	103

Inside Out Project - Christchurch.Future.NZ.....	103
Interests in Conserving the Identity of Christchurch (IConIC) .....	103
Interpreting Canterbury.....	104
The Isaac Conservation and Wildlife Trust.....	104
It'll take more than an earthquake to pull Christchurch down .....	104
“It’s munted” - Christchurch’s New Slogan.....	105
It’s not OK Campaign .....	105
Kaiapoi Earthquake Hub .....	105
Kaiapoi Residents Association.....	106
Keep Our Assets - Christchurch.....	106
Kete Christchurch - Canterbury Earthquakes 2010-2011 .....	106
Kids’ Edible Gardens.....	107
Knitting for Christchurch.....	107
Legacy.....	107
Life in Vacant Spaces (LiVS).....	108
Lifemark .....	108
Lifepaths Charitable Trust.....	109
Like minds, like mine.....	109
Lions .....	110
Lincoln Envirotown Trust (LET) .....	110
Living Streets Aotearoa .....	111
Lonely Planet - What to do in Christchurch: Your post-quake guide.....	112
Lost Christchurch .....	112
The Lower Avon Heritage Recovery Trail.....	112
Lower Styx Community Network .....	113
Lyttelton Community House .....	113
Lyttelton Geotech Group .....	113
Lyttelton Harbour Information Centre .....	114
Made In Christchurch - A Post Quake Business Directory .....	114
Malvern Community Hub.....	114
Mana Tane Ora O Waitaha .....	115
Manuka Cottage Addington Community House.....	115
Māori Recovery Network.....	116
Mental Health Advocacy and Peer Support (MHAPS) .....	116
Mental Health Foundation of New Zealand .....	116

Ministry of Awesome .....	117
Mt Pleasant Community, Christchurch .....	117
Mt Pleasant Memorial Community Centre and Residents Association .....	118
Mt Vernon Valley .....	118
My Christchurch - Come share it with me .....	118
National Council of Women New Zealand (NCWNZ) .....	118
National Red & Black Day for Christchurch - Friday March 4, 2011 .....	119
Neighbourhood Support - Canterbury .....	120
Neighbourhood Support - North Canterbury .....	120
Neighbourhood Trust (NHT) .....	121
Network Waitangi Otautahi (NWO) .....	121
New Brighton Blanket Bank .....	122
New Brighton Community Gardens .....	122
New Brighton Project .....	122
New Brighton Timebank .....	123
New Brighton Union Church .....	123
New Christchurch .....	123
New Foundations .....	124
New Zealand Alpine Garden Society .....	124
New Zealand Association for Environmental Education (NZAAEE) .....	125
New Zealand Association of Counsellors (NZAC) – Canterbury/West Coast Branch Committee ..	125
New Zealand Centre for Sustainable Cities .....	126
New Zealand Council of Christian Social Services .....	126
New Zealand Green Building Council (NZGBC) .....	127
New Zealand Institute of Chartered Accountants - Earthquake recovery information .....	127
New Zealand Landcare Trust .....	128
New Zealand Planning Institute .....	128
New Zealand Red Cross .....	128
NGO and Community Organisation Updater .....	129
No to Cardboard Cathedral .....	129
North New Brighton Community Hub .....	130
North New Brighton Residents Association .....	130
Northwood Residents Association Christchurch NZ .....	130
NZ Dragon Boat Association (NZBDA) .....	131
NZ Get Thru .....	131

NZ hearts CHCH.....	131
One Voice Te Reo Kotahi (OVTRK) .....	132
Open Future .....	132
Open Streets .....	133
Operation Smiles.....	133
The Orange Tree .....	133
OSCAR Network .....	134
Otamahua/Quail Island Ecological Restoration Charitable Trust .....	134
Otautahi Solidarity Network .....	134
Otautahi Urban Foraging .....	135
Otautahi Women’s Refuge - Aviva.....	135
Otautahi Youth Council.....	135
Pacific Island Evaluation.....	136
Packe St Park Inc .....	136
Pallet Pavilion.....	136
Parent to Parent New Zealand.....	137
Parklands Recovery Group.....	137
Parklands Residents Association.....	138
Peace Foundation Disarmament and Security Centre.....	138
PEETO Multicultural Learning Centre .....	138
Pegasus Health.....	139
Peninsula and Plains Orienteers .....	139
People First Christchurch .....	139
Pines Karaki Beach Association.....	139
Pixels for Christchurch .....	140
PKN_CHCH_10 Special Edition “Inspire Christchurch” .....	140
Plains FM 96.9.....	140
Pledge Me .....	141
Poetica. The Christchurch urban poetry project.....	141
Pop Up City Christchurch .....	141
Port Hills Wide ‘Red Stickered’ and ‘Red Zoned’ group.....	142
Positive Directions Trust (PDT) .....	142
Prisoners Aid and Rehabilitation Trust .....	142
Problem Gambling Foundation New Zealand (PGFNZ).....	143
Project Christchurch.....	144

Project Lyttelton .....	144
Public Health Association of New Zealand Inc.....	145
Purau Residents Association .....	145
QuakeBox.....	145
Quakeovers .....	145
Quakestories .....	146
QuakeStudies .....	146
Radio Addington 107.5 FM .....	146
The Rangiora Earthquake Express (REE) .....	147
Re:START .....	147
Rebuild Christchurch.....	147
Rebuild Christchurch - Let's get it done.....	148
Rebuild Christchurch Cathedral using Hemp .....	148
Rebuild Project - Christchurch Charitable Concept .....	148
<i>Rebuilding Christchurch after the earthquakes: Young people's perspectives</i> .....	149
Recover Canterbury .....	149
"Red Zone" - The Story of a Rebuild .....	149
Redcliffs on Sea Community Information Centre .....	150
Redcliffs Residents Association.....	150
ReGeneration Canterbury.....	150
Rehua Marae Trust Board.....	151
ReImagine Christchurch.....	151
Rekindle .....	151
Rekindle Sculpture Christchurch.....	152
Relationship Services Christchurch .....	152
Relationships Aotearoa .....	153
Renew Brighton .....	153
Resilient futures: supporting recovery in greater Christchurch .....	153
Resilient Organisations (ResOrgs).....	154
Restorative Justice Services Otautahi .....	154
Responding to an emergency [Government helpline].....	155
Richmond North West Community Group.....	155
Richmond Riverside Community Group.....	155
Rise Up Christchurch.....	155
Riskscape.....	156

River of Flowers .....	156
The River of Life Project.....	157
Roimata Community .....	157
Rolleston Quake Help.....	158
Rolleston Residents Association .....	158
Rotary - Earthquake Response.....	158
Rotary Neighbourhood Project.....	159
Rowley Resource Centre .....	159
Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand (Forest and Bird) .....	159
Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu .....	160
The Salvation Army New Zealand, Fiji and Tonga Territory.....	160
Save Christchurch Historic Buildings.....	161
Save Hagley Park.....	161
Save our Schools .....	161
Say No to Fracking and Drilling South Island .....	162
Scaffold Pavilion.....	162
SCAPE Public Art.....	163
Selwyn Gets Ready.....	163
Shaking up Christchurch Education (SUCE).....	163
Share an Idea .....	164
Shirley Community Group.....	164
Shirley Community Trust.....	164
SigJaws Trust.....	165
Signs of Change .....	165
Social Innovation Trust.....	165
Soil and Health Association of New Zealand .....	166
South Brighton Residents Association [aka: The South Brightside].....	166
The South Brightside.....	166
South City Youth Trust .....	166
South West Baptist Church .....	167
Southshore Residents Association.....	167
Spokes (Canterbury Cyclists Association) .....	167
Sport Canterbury.....	168
Spreydon Church.....	168
Spreydon-Heathcote Community Organisations.....	168

SPRIG – Stoddart Point Regeneration Ideas Group .....	169
Spring River Festival .....	169
St Albans Community Centre .....	170
St Albans Community Website .....	170
St Albans Residents Association (SARA).....	170
St Albans News.....	171
St John Ambulance - Christchurch Earthquake.....	171
START Inc (Sexual Abuse Therapy and Rehabilitation Team) .....	171
Stepping Stone Trust.....	172
Street Groups.....	172
Strengthening Families .....	172
Student Volunteer Army .....	173
Styx Living Laboratory Trust.....	173
Sumner Area - EQ info .....	173
Sumner Art Window .....	174
Sumner Bays Union Trust.....	174
Sumner Community .....	174
Sumner Community Residents Association (SCRA) .....	175
Supergrans Christchurch.....	175
Supporting Christchurch Earthquake 22-02-2011 .....	175
Sustainable Habitat Challenge (SHAC) .....	175
Sustainable Otautahi Christchurch (SOC) .....	176
Sustainable Transport for Otautahi Christchurch.....	176
Sydenham Green Community Garden .....	176
Sydenham Community Gardens .....	177
TC3 Interests .....	178
TC3 Residents.....	178
Te Puna Oraka - Shirley Community Hub.....	142
Te Whare Roimata Trust .....	189
TEDxChristchurch .....	179
Tell New Zealand’s government: Christchurch rebuild must lead the world in sustainability .....	179
Temple for Christchurch .....	180
Tenants Protection Association .....	180
Third Age Forum .....	181
Threeseater.org.nz.....	181

Tin Palace Lyttelton.....	181
Tindall Foundation .....	182
Todd Foundation.....	182
Town Reserve 97 - Community Arts Precinct .....	183
Transitional City Projects Fund (CCC).....	183
Travis Country Residents .....	183
Trees for Bees NZ .....	183
Trees for Canterbury - The Green Effect Trust .....	184
U3A (University of the Third Age).....	184
The VIVA! Project .....	185
Volunteer Army Foundation .....	185
Volunteering Canterbury .....	186
Waimakariri Earthquake Support Service.....	186
Waimakariri Ecological and Landscape Restoration Alliance (WELRA) .....	186
Wainoni/Avonside Community Services Trust .....	187
Water Interests .....	187
Waterways Centre for Freshwater Management.....	187
We don't want a Cardboard Cathedral.We want our roads fixed .....	187
WeCan (Wider Earthquake Communities Action Network) .....	188
Wellbeing .....	188
Wellbeing North Canterbury.....	189
<i>When a City Falls</i> .....	189
White Elephant Trust.....	190
Whole House Reuse .....	191
Wikihouse .....	191
Wizard of NZ Inc.....	192
Women's Centre .....	192
<i>What we have learnt: Aged care provider learnings on responding to the February earthquake in Canterbury</i> .....	192
Youth Hub Barbadoes .....	193
Youth Vision 2050 .....	193
YMCA Christchurch .....	193
Youthtown Christchurch .....	194
YWCA Christchurch .....	194

### *A City Recovers: Christchurch two years after the quakes*

[Book published by *The Press*, Random House New Zealand, Auckland: 2013]

Type of organisation	Media
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Established in response to EQs?	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - book published
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; children; communication; community; culture; democracy; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; economy; education; elderly; engineering; energy; environment; EQC; family; gardens; green space; governance; health; <u>heritage</u> ; housing; human rights; humour; identity; information distribution; infrastructure; insurance; land; legal issues; liquefaction; <u>media</u> ; mental health; Minister Gerry Brownlee; rebuild; recreation; red zone; <u>relationships</u> ; religion; research; resilience; roads; sanitation; schools; security; seismic activity; tourism; transition; transport; welfare; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; New Zealanders; non-Cantabrians; non-New Zealanders; tourists

### *A Local Food Project*

Type of organisation	Business
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	? Established 2013
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Alex is a chef. Martine is a designer. We love food. Cooking Canterbury produce on the streets of Christchurch. We cook in a clay oven, made of clay straw and sand, all sourced within Canterbury, fire is our power. We use local produce, so our pizzas differ from the usual, because we follow the seasons and availability of produce from farmers. A different flavour is created each week, depending on what's available at markets. We run a limited number so its first come first served. Each pizza is unique, you won't see the same one twice.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/ALocalFoodProject?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/ALocalFoodProject?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 3 April 2013</li> <li>• 164 'likes' as at 20 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	agriculture; Christchurch Central; community; <u>food</u> ; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

### *A youth voice on the Canterbury rebuild: What do young people want for their city?*

Type of organisation	research; youth
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Received funding from Todd Foundation to put together a report on the perspectives of young people regarding the rebuilding of Christchurch 24-7 Youthwork: Established 2000 The Collaborative: Established 2002
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (2011?)
Description	Report: A report of over 4 000 youth voices on what they want in the rebuilding of Christchurch city and their communities. 24-7 YouthWork: 24-7 YouthWork is a trust relationship between a local high school and a local church in the context of the local community working together. It is from within this relationship that 24-7 YouthWorkers are sustained long term and paid part-time. 24-7 YouthWork is an integrated approach to youth work that

	provides accessible holistic, wrap-around support to all young people in the area. Locally 24-7 YouthWork is independent and supported by an organised network. The Collaborative: Our work is derived from the belief that collaborating with people and organisations whose focus is on enhancing the health and development of young people will provide the greatest benefit to both young people and their communities.
Affiliations	Sponsorship for report from: Todd Foundation
Website	Report: <a href="http://www.24-7youthwork.org.nz/files/docs/research/youth%20voice%20survey%20results-%20final.pdf">http://www.24-7youthwork.org.nz/files/docs/research/youth%20voice%20survey%20results-%20final.pdf</a> 24-7 Youthwork: <a href="http://24-7youthwork.org.nz/">http://24-7youthwork.org.nz/</a> The Collaborative: <a href="http://collaborative.org.nz/">http://collaborative.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	24-7 Youthwork: <a href="https://www.facebook.com/247youthwork">https://www.facebook.com/247youthwork</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 19 September 2010</li> <li>657 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul> The Collaborative: -
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; Christchurch; church; communication; community; <u>rebuild</u> ; relationships; religion; support; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	church members; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>
See also	<i>Rebuilding Christchurch after the earthquakes: Young people's perspectives</i>

### Accessible Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	A city for Every Body: Every Where.
Description	Christchurch can be the best place on the planet! We must rebuild so it's accessible for everybody; children, youth, elderly and those with disabilities. Christchurch wants accessibility at the top of the list ... You told us so through 'Share an Idea'. Help us make accessibility a best practice goal - not simply a minimum compliance issue. Through all-inclusive design, where every space is safe and accessible, we will have a city we can all enjoy and be proud of. Together we can build an Accessible Christchurch.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/AccessibleChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/AccessibleChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 7 November 2012</li> <li>176 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords -concerns	<u>accessibility</u> ; architecture; Christchurch Central; <u>disability</u> ; human rights; land; rebuild; roads; space; sustainability; transport; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; <u>disabled persons</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### Accommodation for Cantabrians to get away

Type of organisation	disaster relief; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Accommodation-for-cantabrians-to-get-away/190654994299103?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Accommodation-for-cantabrians-to-get-away/190654994299103?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 22 February 2011</li> <li>129 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 23 February 2011</li> </ul>
Facebook page 'likes'	Include: <a href="#">EarthQuake in ChristChurch place to share your love,thoughts and support.</a>
Keywords – concerns	<u>accommodation</u> ; disaster management; emergency management; family; housing;

	New Zealand
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; non-Cantabrians

### Accommodation for Earthquake Stricken Cantabrians

Type of organisation	disaster relief; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Accommodation-for-Earthquake-Stricken-Cantabrians/145384008830555?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Accommodation-for-Earthquake-Stricken-Cantabrians/145384008830555?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 7 September 2010</li> <li>• 3656 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 20 January 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	<u>accommodation</u> ; disaster management; emergency management; family; housing; New Zealand
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; non-Cantabrians

### ACE Aotearoa (Adult and Community Education Aotearoa)

Type of organisation	Educational
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Transforming Communities and Whanau through Adult and Community Education.
Description	<p>Adult and Community Education (ACE) Aotearoa is the lead body for adult and community educators and a voice for adult learners.</p> <p>ACE Aotearoa is a dynamic network of adult and community educators committed to a society based on Te Tiriti o Waitangi, a guiding framework that enables ACE Aotearoa to give due recognition to the status of Māori as Tāngata whenua, and Tāngata Tiriti as citizens of our shared country. It actively promotes and supports the diversity of lifelong learning in Aotearoa New Zealand and fosters collaboration and cooperation to the advantage of adult learners, educators and providers.</p>
Affiliations	Member of: One Voice Te Reo Kotahi (OVTRK)
Website	<a href="http://www.aceaotearoa.org.nz/">http://www.aceaotearoa.org.nz/</a>
Keywords – concerns	community; <u>education</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>adults</u> ; retirees; teachers

### Action for Christchurch East / Rally for Christchurch

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; protest
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Established after September 2010 earthquake For info on establishment of Action for Christchurch East, see UNITY website: <a href="http://unityaotearoa.blogspot.co.nz/2010/09/action-for-christchurch-east-post.html">http://unityaotearoa.blogspot.co.nz/2010/09/action-for-christchurch-east-post.html</a>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	“Action for Christchurch East is a group founded by concerned and frustrated Christchurch residents and volunteers keen to assist with the effects of the September 2010 earthquake.”
Affiliations	UNITE Union Avonside; Fix our Homes; Rebuild Christchurch; Otautahi Solidarity Network; Temple for Christchurch; WeCan
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 19 February 2013: Rally against Christchurch school closures, CBS Arena</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 October 2012: Picket in response to National Day of Action against Welfare Reforms, Riccarton</li> <li>• 8 August 2012: Rally for Christchurch East TC3</li> <li>• 30 July 2012: Rally “EQC and insurance - The man-made disaster” (hosted by TC3 residents) to coincide with launch of 100-Day CBD Plan</li> </ul> <p>Kiri Hider, 21 July 2012: “RALLY UPDATE... On Monday July 30th the 100 day blue print of the CBD is launched in town. Key, Brownlee, Sutton, media etc will be present to celebrate 'their' milestone. Our rally will coincide with this occasion and will take place outside the CCC where the blueprint unveiling will take place, time thought to be midday but will be confirmed. We need the powers that be to take notice that whilst the city may be getting fixed and addressed, we in the suburbs are ignored, abandoned and forgotten. That EQC is a shambles and insurance companies are refusing to engage with us. That the time frames being presented to us are unacceptable - we are real people who are facing uncertainty, ill health both physical and emotional, loss of community, financial loss and the inability to lead a normal, healthy life due to the fact our homes are broken and no one will fix them. We want our homes fixed so we can begin repairing our shattered lives. More info to follow soon - but this is a little over a week away. Share with all your networks - get the word out there. There is power in numbers and we need you there - placards as well.”</p>
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Kiri Hider, Angela Wasley, Ian Blenkinsop, Matt Jones, Kidd Whanau
Website	<a href="http://actionforchristchurcheast.blogspot.com">http://actionforchristchurcheast.blogspot.com</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/groups/157343997625497/">http://www.facebook.com/groups/157343997625497/</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created September 2010</li> <li>• Open group - 122 members as at 6 June 2013</li> <li>• Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	<u>advocacy</u> ; awareness-raising; community; democracy; eastern suburbs; EQC; family; finance; governance; health; justice; legal issues; linking people to services; Mayor Bob Parker; mental health; Minister Gerry Brownlee; <u>politics</u> ; policy; protest; rebuild; solidarity; union; volunteerism; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; residents - eastern suburbs; volunteers

### Addington Action

Type of organisation	Community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes “The Addington Action Committee was established by residents on Wednesday 23/2/2011 in response to the Christchurch earthquake the day before.”
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Residents of South Christchurch organising solidarity to deal with the Christchurch Earthquake of February 22 2011
Description	<p>The plan was to organise Addington residents in 64 streets to work together to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• build longdrops in parks to control disease</li> <li>• get clean water</li> <li>• organise security</li> <li>• look out for oldies</li> <li>• lost pets</li> <li>• provide hugs</li> <li>• pull down chimneys</li> <li>• clean up the rubble into neat street piles for later removal by Civil Defense</li> </ul> <p>The plan was run past and supported by Civil Defense, who supplied maps and pallets of bottled water. During the first 18 days, 150 different volunteers turned up to help. A working committee made up of a resident from each street, workplace, church and school meets monthly to co-ordinate activity. Volunteers are co-ordinated by cell phone text messages.</p>
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN

Activities	<p>Since then Addington Action has</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>organised a concert</li> <li>arranged an employment seminar</li> <li>running a campaign to make sure all homes get needed Emergency Repairs</li> <li>distributed food parcels</li> <li>encouraged vegetable gardens</li> <li>worked with the union delegates from Addington based workplaces to aid the families of workers in difficulty</li> <li>organising the repairs of uninsured homes of elderly residents</li> <li>lots of simple communication to residents</li> <li>keeping a close watch on the area for problems arising</li> <li>advocating to the council to get problems fixed</li> </ul>
Key figures	<p>Chair: Christine Blance  Secretary-Treasurer: Mike Peters  Assistant Secretary: Jo Mclean  Regular Facebook posts: Mike Peters</p>
Contact information	<p>info@addingtonaction.org.nz (Mike Peters)  960 0902 / 027 210 5042</p>
Website	<p><a href="http://www.addingtonaction.org.nz/">http://www.addingtonaction.org.nz/</a></p>
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/groups/addingtonaction">http://www.facebook.com/groups/addingtonaction</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 15 July 2011 by Mike Peters</li> <li>107 'likes' as at 6 June 2013</li> <li>Regular posts (every few days)</li> <li>22 February 2013: Commemorative message on Facebook page to reflect positively on the work of Mike Peters who heads Addington Action</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	<p><u>Addington</u>; advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>community</u>; disaster management; emergency management; food; health; information distribution; linking people to services; mental health; morale; solidarity; support; union; volunteerism; water; wellbeing; wellbeing</p>
Keywords - target groups	<p>residents; <u>residents - Addington</u>; volunteers</p>

### Addington Community

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	suburb / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>Do you live in Addington or surrounding areas?  This is a place to keep in touch with what is happening in our area.  Do you have a garage sale? Items to give away? Items to sell? A community fun day coming up that you want to share?  Want to met other people in the area?  Know about things happening around Addington and the wider areas?  Ask Questions about the TimeBank?  Then come and join in, and chat with people in your area.</p>
Affiliations	Addington Timebank; Manuka Cottage - Addington Community House
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Sarah Pullman, Cherylan Davies, Coll Harvey
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/101785840005257/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/101785840005257/</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 8 February 2013 by Sarah Pullman</li> <li>Open group - 55 members as at 11 June 2013</li> <li>Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	<u>Addington</u> ; community
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Addington</u>

### Addington Community House

see: Manuka Cottage Addington Community House

## Addington Neighbourhood Association

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Addington Neighbourhood Association is the residents' association for the suburb of Addington in the city of Christchurch, New Zealand.
Affiliations	Addington Space, <a href="#">St Mary's Addington in Church Square</a> , <a href="#">Manuka Cottage Community House</a> , <a href="#">Addington Action</a> , <i>Addington Times</i> , Radio Addington
Activities	Only events listed on website: monthly meetings (at Manuka Cottage, from January to November, at 7:30 pm on the last Wednesday of the month)
Publications	Addington Space website (see below)
Key figures	Chair: Julie
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@addington.org.nz">info@addington.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/">http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/</a> (same website as Addington Space)
Keywords – concerns	<a href="#">Addington</a> ; arts; community; relationships
Keywords - target groups	residents; <a href="#">residents - Addington</a>

## Addington Space

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support; website
Scope of organisation	suburb / online
Set up in response to EQs	?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A website created by and for the residents of Addington suburb in Christchurch City, New Zealand. Are you new to the area? Or have you lived here for a while, but suspect there might be more small hidden things than you ever dreamed? Explore the neighbourhood connections that bring Addington to life. ( <a href="http://www.community.net.nz/links/locations/international/addington-space.htm">http://www.community.net.nz/links/locations/international/addington-space.htm</a> accessed 6 June 2013)
Affiliations	Addington Action, Addington Neighbourhood Association, <a href="#">Addington Timebank</a> , <i>Addington Times</i> , <a href="#">Addington.Net</a> , <a href="#">CanCERN</a> , <a href="#">Community Garden</a> , <a href="#">Gap Filler</a> , <a href="#">Greening the Rubble</a> , <a href="#">Manuka Cottage</a> , <a href="#">Neighbourhood Support</a> , <a href="#">WeCAN</a>
Activities	Community calendar
Website	<a href="http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/">http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/</a> (has replaced <a href="http://addington.ning.com/">http://addington.ning.com/</a> ) Active - posts every couple of weeks
Keywords – concerns	<a href="#">Addington</a> ; community; information distribution; support; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	residents; <a href="#">residents - Addington</a> ; volunteers

## Addington Timebank

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Established 2012
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Strengthen the fabric of our community and support our community groups. Serve people and give them a means to serve. Establish new relationships and meet real needs of our community members.
Description	We recognize that each person has talents to share, and that the overall community is strengthened when neighbors help one another. For every hour that you help meet the needs of another member, you earn a time credit for the exchange. This time credit can then be redeemed for services from others, and the cycle of .
Affiliations	Manuka Cottage - Addington Community House
Activities	Promoting sharing within the community
Publications	Newsletter: <i>About Time</i> Latest edition (no. 52, 3 June 2013): <a href="http://us6.campaign-archive2.com/?u=e03764270a47a6fb8b7094146&amp;id=e362e69556">http://us6.campaign-archive2.com/?u=e03764270a47a6fb8b7094146&amp;id=e362e69556</a>
Key figures	Elaine

	Regular Facebook posts: Amanda Wallis, Sarah Pullman, Coll Harvey
Contact information	addington.timebank@gmail.com
Website	http://addington.timebanks.org/
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/321483371232621/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/321483371232621/</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook group created on 22 February 2012 by Amanda Wallis</li> <li>• Open group - 61 members as at 6 June 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	<u>Addington</u> ; community; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Addington</u> ; volunteers

### Addington Times

Type of organisation	community; media
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	“The <i>Addington Times</i> is a monthly newsletter co-produced by several groups in the Addington community, with Manuka Cottage, Addington Net and Addington Neighbourhood Association being the main contributors.”
Affiliations	Produced by Addington Neighbourhood Association, Manuka Cottage and Addington Community House.
Publications	Monthly community newspaper
Key figures	Editor: Doreen Darnell
Contact information	addington.times@gmail.com
Website	Latest edition: June 2013 http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/addington-times/
Keywords – concerns	<u>Addington</u> ; community; information distribution
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Addington</u>

### Adopt a Cantab

Type of organisation	disaster relief; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Description	<p>Are you in Christchurch and you're looking for someone to chat to?  Do you know someone in Christchurch that could use a friendly ear on the phone?  Do you want to make lifelong friends with compassionate people?  You've come to the right place.  We'll put you in touch with someone who can give you a call.</p> <p>♥</p> <p>Are you looking for a way to support people in Christchurch but you don't know how?  Are you friendly, a good listener, supportive, have a good sense of humour, compassionate and can talk the fur off a woolly mammoth?  Do you have a phone, email address, pager or courier pigeon?  Most importantly, can you dedicate some time to lending a friendly ear on the phone to someone in Christchurch who wants to chat?  Then, WE WANT YOU!  Adopt a Cantab is a group of volunteers aimed at connecting with Cantabrians who just need a friendly ear on the phone to talk to.  How to get involved:  Step 1: Post a photo and bio on our page with information like your favourite song, what animal you would be, why Cantabrians make the best friends and any other info you want to share.  Step 2: Send your contact details to <a href="mailto:adopt.cantab@gmail.com">adopt.cantab@gmail.com</a>  Step 3: We'll get you connected!!</p>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:adopt.cantab@gmail.com">adopt.cantab@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/AdoptACantab?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/AdoptACantab?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 February 2011</li> <li>• 498 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inactive - last post 1 June 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	accommodation; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; emergency management; family; housing; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; families; New Zealanders; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### AEMS Lab (Advanced Energy and Material Systems)

Type of organisation	Research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But promotes the sustainable rebuild of Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Safety - Security - Sustainability
Description	The AEMS Lab is an interdisciplinary research group with a diverse range of projects and a shared vision. Sustainability is a self-evident truth, a right of both humans and nature. Like Safety, Security, Liberty or Justice, Sustainability must be safeguarded through institutional processes. Sustainability for first world societies cannot be achieved simply by consumer choices or growth in use of renewable energy. There is a great amount of work to be done to re-organize fossil-fuelled systems. There is always a gap between fossil fuel expectations and sustainable energy feasibility. These gaps will be filled by change and transition. Sustainability is a shared cultural vision. Like other higher level ideals, we will never reach some equilibrium state where we have achieved sustainability. Rather, the fundamental requirements of sustainability will be reflected in governance, infrastructure and behaviour, and will be continuously monitored, protected and remedied.
Affiliations	Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Canterbury
Activities	Rebuild Christchurch <a href="http://www.aemslab.org.nz/abode/getCategoryProducts.do/_siteId__711/method__getCategoryProducts/_categoryId__4669/resultSetStart__0/resultSetCount__10/orderByAttribute__Position">http://www.aemslab.org.nz/abode/getCategoryProducts.do/_siteId__711/method__getCategoryProducts/_categoryId__4669/resultSetStart__0/resultSetCount__10/orderByAttribute__Position</a> 22 March 2013: Free public lecture 'From the Ground Up: Rebuilding Christchurch as a Sustainable City'
Publications	See website: <a href="http://www.aemslab.org.nz/abode/getCategoryProducts.do/_siteId__711/method__getCategoryProducts/_categoryId__3271/resultSetStart__0/resultSetCount__10/orderByAttribute__productId">http://www.aemslab.org.nz/abode/getCategoryProducts.do/_siteId__711/method__getCategoryProducts/_categoryId__3271/resultSetStart__0/resultSetCount__10/orderByAttribute__productId</a>
Key figures	Director: Associate Professor Susan Krumdieck ( <a href="mailto:susan.krumdieck@canterbury.ac.nz">susan.krumdieck@canterbury.ac.nz</a> )
Contact information	+64 3 364 2987 ext: 7249
Website	<a href="http://www.aemslab.org.nz/abode/getCategoryProducts.do/_siteId__711/method__getCategoryProducts/_categoryId__711/resultSetStart__0/resultSetCount__10/orderByAttribute__Position">http://www.aemslab.org.nz/abode/getCategoryProducts.do/_siteId__711/method__getCategoryProducts/_categoryId__711/resultSetStart__0/resultSetCount__10/orderByAttribute__Position</a>
Keywords – concerns	climate change; communication; <u>engineering</u> ; energy; environment; infrastructure; rebuild; <u>research</u> ; resilience; resources; <u>sustainability</u> ; technology; University of Canterbury; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	<u>engineers</u> ; environmentalists; <u>researchers</u> ; students

### aftersocks™

Type of organisation	business; community; fundraising
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	When Mother Nature socked it to Canterbury on 22 February 2011 we all wanted to help. Today you can, while also keeping your feet cosy and warm this winter. aftersocks™ are a New Zealand merino sock, made in Canterbury. By purchasing

	<p>a pair of aftersocks™ you are donating to the rebuild of our garden city, Christchurch and supporting employment within the Canterbury region. The initial aftersocks™ concept came from two Cantabrians wanting to help put their city back together, Justine and Jo Ottey. They came to Rural Women New Zealand for help and together we enlisted the skills of NZ Socks, an Ashburton based company.</p> <p>Show Canterbury you are behind them by wearing a pair. Warming hearts, warming toes, warming Cantabrians. All proceeds to go to the Christchurch Mayoral Fund. Please help us help Christchurch.</p>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@aftersocks.co.nz">info@aftersocks.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.aftersocks.co.nz">www.aftersocks.co.nz</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/aftersocks">http://www.facebook.com/aftersocks</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 May 2011</li> <li>• 3171 ‘likes’ as at 11 June 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks (very active May 2011- December 2012)</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	clothing; community; <u>fundraising</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### All Right?

Type of organisation	campaign; governmental; health provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>All Right is a social marketing campaign designed to help us think about our mental health and wellbeing. It's about helping people realise that they're not alone, encouraging them to connect with others, and supporting them to boost their wellbeing.</p> <p>Phase 1 (late February 2013 for six weeks): Normalising experiences - This phase provides people with reassurance that how they're feeling is normal. Includes street posters, bus shelters and newspaper advertising.</p> <p>Phase 2 (late March - early May 2013): Checking in - Encourages people to stop and consider their wellbeing and that of others, and to take small steps to address it. Illustrations are used to catch people's attention and convey key ideas in a light hearted way.</p> <p>Phase 3 (beings May 2013): Tool development - Phase 3 provides opportunities and resources to help people improve their wellbeing. The focus will be on supporting people in communities in Canterbury make the campaign their own.</p> <p>For info about research behind “All right?”:  <a href="http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/priority-areas/wellbeing-and-community-resilience/all-right-wellbeing-campaign.aspx">http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/priority-areas/wellbeing-and-community-resilience/all-right-wellbeing-campaign.aspx</a></p>
Affiliations	Mental Health Foundation, Canterbury District Health Board (CDHB) Support from: Ministry of Health, Ministry of Social Development, SKIP, CERA
Activities	Production and distribution of posters, postcards etc. with “All right?” slogans
Key figures	Campaign Co-ordinator: Kim Chamberlain (kim.chamberlain@cdhb.health.nz / 021 851 318)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:hello@allright.org.nz">hello@allright.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.allright.org.nz/">http://www.allright.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/allrightnz">http://www.facebook.com/allrightnz</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 12 March 2013</li> <li>• 745 ‘likes’ as at 8 June 2013 / 815 ‘likes’ as at 16 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	art; <u>awareness-raising</u> ; communication; community; culture; education; EQC; health; insurance; mental health; housing; morale; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; repairs; solidarity; suicide; support; welfare; <u>wellbeing</u>
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; civil society members; disabled persons; elderly; health professionals; homeless persons; labourers; men; migrants; psychologists; refugees; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons; widows; women; youth

### Alzheimers Canterbury

Type of organisation	health provider; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1987 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Kia piki te ora mo ngā tāngata mate pōrewarewa. Making life better for all people affected by dementia.
Description	Alzheimers New Zealand Incorporated is a not-for-profit organisation with 21 Alzheimers member organisations located throughout the country that provide support, information, education programmes and services appropriate to their local community.
Affiliations	Member of: One Voice Te Reo Kotahi (OVTRK)
Contact information	admin@alzheimers.org.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.alzheimers.org.nz/canterbury">http://www.alzheimers.org.nz/canterbury</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/alzheimersnewzealand">https://www.facebook.com/alzheimersnewzealand</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 4 August 2009</li> <li>• 1150 'likes' as at 2 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Facebook page 'likes'	No EQ- or NGO-related Facebook page 'likes'
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; community; education; <u>elderly</u> ; health; information distribution; inter-generational relations; love; <u>mental health</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; support; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	adults; <u>elderly</u> ; families; health professionals

### Anglican Diocese of Christchurch

Type of organisation	religious; service provider
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Has a section on its website devoted to the Christchurch rebuild and its active in conversations about the rebuild of Anglican churches, the Christchurch Cathedral and the 'Cardboard Cathedral'
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Affiliations	Member of: One Voice Te Reo Kotahi (OVTRK)
Activities	Rebuild: <a href="http://www.anglicanlife.org.nz/Rebuild">http://www.anglicanlife.org.nz/Rebuild</a> Activities include: lectures, recovery chart, newsletters How do you build a cathedral? <a href="http://blogs.anglicanlife.org.nz/cathedral/">http://blogs.anglicanlife.org.nz/cathedral/</a>
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.anglicanlife.org.nz/Contact-Us">http://www.anglicanlife.org.nz/Contact-Us</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.anglicanlife.org.nz/">http://www.anglicanlife.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>church</u> ; commemoration; community; heritage; <u>rebuild</u> ; relationships; religion; support; transition
Keywords - target groups	architects; <u>church members</u> ; urban planners

### Aoraki Dragon Boat Association

Type of organisation	sport
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Aoraki are the Regional Sports Organisation (RSO) for Dragon Boating in Te Wai Pounamu, the South Island of New Zealand.
Affiliations	Supports: Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:aoraki.dragons@gmail.com">aoraki.dragons@gmail.com</a>

Website	<a href="http://www.aoraki-dragons.co.nz/">http://www.aoraki-dragons.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; recreation; <u>sport</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>sports persons</u>

### The Arcades Project

Type of organisation	architecture; art; community; cultural; transitional
Scope of organisation	suburb; Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>The Arcades Project offers a dramatic and beautiful framework for temporary activity and an urban scale to any vacant site and its surrounds. This project was born from a desire for new ways to add movable infrastructure to empty sites for community and public events. Designed to be reconfigurable and relocatable, the structures have the potential to enliven vacant sites around Christchurch for the next 25 years.</p> <p>Consisting of ten modular units 6.3 metres high, each describing an open vault, The Arcades Project creates a grand space for events - everything from markets to performances. The arcades support electricity and lighting and are capable of being covered to create internal space. The design makes lovely use of negative space and the structures appear lightweight and relatively insubstantial but define a very large area.</p> <p>Their first deployment is on the former Crowne Plaza site on the corner of Durham and Kilmore Streets, arranged in two arcades of five bays each. Sited along the diagonal axis of this prominent city site they will support special events and their accentuation of Victoria Street as a public walkway through to Victoria Square is graceful and poignant.</p>
Affiliations	<p>Project created by: Festival of Transitional Architecture (FESTA); Life in Vacant Spaces (LiVS)</p> <p>Sponsors include: Christchurch City Council (CCC) - Transitional City Projects Fund</p>
Key figures	<p>Andrew Just, F3 Design</p> <p>Dr Ryan Reynolds, lecturer in Theatre &amp; Film Studies, University of Canterbury</p> <p>Dr Jessica Halliday, FESTA Director</p> <p>Project co-ordination: Nick Sargent, FESTA</p> <p>Communications and promotion: Liz Kivi, FESTA</p>
Contact information	<p><a href="mailto:info@festa.org.nz">info@festa.org.nz</a></p> <p>PO Box 1409, Christchurch, 8140</p>
Website	<a href="http://festa.org.nz/arcades-project">http://festa.org.nz/arcades-project</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; arts; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; culture; infrastructure; land; 'pop-up'; rebuild; recreation; space; <u>transition</u> ; tourism; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; artists; families; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; students; tourists; urban planners
See also	Festival of Transitional Architecture (FESTA); Life in Vacant Spaces (LiVS); Transitional City Projects Fund

### Art Nomads

Type of organisation	art; business; transitional
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation Facebook page post, 18 March 2012: Sadly we have closed. C'est la vie.....
Objectives	This is the next step in our pop up gallery concept where we are finding creative and inexpensive ways for local artists to exhibit and sell their work.
Description	We are Art Nomad – a small group of art enthusiasts who appreciate and love art. We want to bring artwork to unused and unusual places and spaces, to give opportunity for artists to showcase and sell their works in a simple and fun way, for public to have more access to enjoy, view and buy beautiful objects of art, and

	for us to have a sustainable business while having a good time doing it!
Contact information	63 Nayland St, Sumner
Website	www.artnomad.co.nz - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Art-Nomad-Sumner-Christchurch-New-Zealand/172664512790571">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Art-Nomad-Sumner-Christchurch-New-Zealand/172664512790571</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 14 May 2011</li> <li>• 106 'likes' as at 19 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 18 December 2012 (but very active throughout 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; culture; <u>'pop-up'</u> ; recreation; Sumner; transition
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; residents - Christchurch

### ArtBox

Type of organisation	community; cultural
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The ArtBox project is a unique community collaboration, led by CPIT in collaboration with creative industry partners, dedicated to providing temporary exhibition and retail spaces for the arts community in Christchurch. ArtBox aims to help revitalise the city's heart by providing a space where people can meet, socialise and participate in the arts.
Affiliations	Sponsors include: Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu; Christchurch City Council; CPIT Foundation
Publications	Blog: <a href="http://www.cpit.ac.nz/industry-and-research/industry-and-partnerships/capabilities-and-technologies-for-industry/artbox/blog">http://www.cpit.ac.nz/industry-and-research/industry-and-partnerships/capabilities-and-technologies-for-industry/artbox/blog</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.cpit.ac.nz/industry-and-research/industry-and-partnerships/capabilities-and-technologies-for-industry/artbox">http://www.cpit.ac.nz/industry-and-research/industry-and-partnerships/capabilities-and-technologies-for-industry/artbox</a> <a href="http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz/ever-evolving/artbox">http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz/ever-evolving/artbox</a>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CPIT; culture; land; <u>'pop-up'</u> ; recreation; space; <u>transition</u> ; tourism; urban renewal; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	artists; Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; students; tourists

### Arts Voice Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; cultural
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Art Voice was formed post the Christchurch earthquakes to represent artists and the arts community during the recovery process.
Active in Sept 2013?	? No activity on Facebook page or website since November 2012
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consulting with the arts community</li> <li>• Advocating for short-term requirements for the arts community</li> <li>• Reviewing and advocating a new vision for the art</li> </ul>
Description	“Arts Voice Christchurch is an independent arts advocacy group. We’re here to make sure the arts become an essential part of the new city, whether it is visual and performing arts, film and music or multi-media and crafts.” Arts Voice Christchurch believes that the arts need to be represented at a strategic level in the recovery and rebuild journey of the city. As the representative group set up following the earthquakes, Arts Voice serves the arts community in Christchurch with over 500 constituents on our database. We believe that we can add extensive knowledge, networks, links and value to New Christchurch.”
Activities	River of Arts: River of Arts is an Arts Voice concept based around a series of interconnected arts-based initiatives and established and new spaces that integrate the arts into the city’s fabric. Arts Circus: Arts Circus is an initiative of Arts Voice which will be a temporary area in central Christchurch that is dedicated to arts and entertainment, using differently scaled marquees and transformable structures. The Christchurch City

	<p>Council has named Arts Circus as one of its top ten transitional initiatives within its City Plan. The Council has set up its own working party to progress its support of Arts Circus and gather information for its business planning and cost allocation.</p> <p>For information on these activities, see: <a href="http://artsvoicechch.com/frequently-asked-questions/central-city-plan/">http://artsvoicechch.com/frequently-asked-questions/central-city-plan/</a></p>
Key figures	<p>Warren Feeney (NAFA)  Tiffany Harkess (Christchurch Arts Festival)  Adam Hayward (Body Festival)  Deborah McCormick (Art &amp; Industry Biennial Trust, SCAPE Christchurch Biennials, CERA Community Forum)  Dr George Parker (Free Theatre Christchurch and Te Puna Toi Performance Research Project)  Luke Di Somma (Christchurch Youth Choir)</p>
Contact information	artsvoice@artsvoicechch.com
Website	<a href="http://artsvoicechch.com/">http://artsvoicechch.com/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Arts-Voice-Christchurch/129961380411674?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Arts-Voice-Christchurch/129961380411674?fref=ts</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 11 May 2011</li> <li>• 290 'likes' as at 8 June 2013 / 294 'likes' as at 16 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 22 November 2012 (but active during 2012 - posts every few weeks)</li> </ul>
Keywords – concerns	<p>advocacy; arts; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; culture; development; environment; rebuild; recreation; space; transition; urban renewal; volunteerism</p>
Keywords - target groups	artists; musicians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### As Far As Eye Can See

Type of organisation	community; event (one-off); fundraising
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (9-30 November 2011)
Objectives	To raise funds for Gap Filler
Description	<p>Can you repair a broken city with crochet stitch?  - 22 women have taken up crochet hooks to refocus attention on earthquake-devastated Christchurch. The result is a gallery-size crochet artwork exhibiting in Adelaide and Christchurch and raising funds for the grassroots urban renewal initiative - Gap Filler!</p>
Affiliations	Fundraising for: Gap Filler
Activities	Creation of a gallery-size crochet artwork
Contact information	<a href="mailto:asfaraseyecansee@yahoo.com.au">asfaraseyecansee@yahoo.com.au</a>
Website	<a href="http://asfaraseyecansee.com/">http://asfaraseyecansee.com/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/As-Far-As-Eye-Can-See/216213035080880?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/pages/As-Far-As-Eye-Can-See/216213035080880?fref=ts</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 7 July 2011</li> <li>• 89 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 25 May 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<p>arts; awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; culture; fundraising; morale; 'pop-up'; recreation; solidarity; space; support; transition; urban renewal; volunteerism</p>
Keywords - target groups	artists; Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers
See also	Gap Filler

### ASB Christchurch Community Groups Assistance Grants

Type of organisation	business; disaster relief; funding
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (applications for funds closed 30 June 2011)
Description	Applications for the ASB Christchurch Community Groups Assistance Grants are now closed. If you have any queries regarding your application please email <a href="mailto:CommunityPartnership@asb.co.nz">CommunityPartnership@asb.co.nz</a> . \$1 million has been set aside to support registered charitable organisations in Christchurch who have suffered property damage or loss as a direct result of the Christchurch earthquakes or who are implementing a re-establishment project in accordance with their community group's objectives for the benefit of the people of Christchurch.
Website	<a href="https://www.asb.co.nz/personal/asb-notification-6">https://www.asb.co.nz/personal/asb-notification-6</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; disaster management; finance; funding; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	NGOs

### Association of Non-Governmental Organisations of Aotearoa (ANGOA)

Type of organisation	community; NGO; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To strengthen civil society in New Zealand
Affiliations	Members include:
Activities	Research forums; roundtables
Website	<a href="http://www.angoa.org.nz/">http://www.angoa.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; community; information dissemination; <u>NGOs</u> ; relationships; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; New Zealanders; <u>NGOs</u> ; non-Cantabrians

### Aviva

[See: Otautahi Women's Refuge]

### Avon Loop Planning Association

Type of organisation	?
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	?
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN
Contact information	CanCERN database: Michael Moss ( <a href="mailto:mikekaikawakamoss@gmail.com">mikekaikawakamoss@gmail.com</a> )

### Avon-Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1970s (as Friends of the Estuary)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Avon-Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust is a non-profit organisation formed by the general public and supported by Christchurch City Council and Environment Canterbury.
Affiliations	Members include: Sumner Community Residents Association Listed on: CINCH ( <a href="http://cinch.org.nz/categories/421/459/entries/1682">http://cinch.org.nz/categories/421/459/entries/1682</a> ) Supports: Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON)
Contact information	CINCH database: Sandra Sim ( <a href="mailto:murray.sim2@xtra.co.nz">murray.sim2@xtra.co.nz</a> )
Website	<a href="http://www.estuary.org.nz/media/podcasts/chrissie-williams/the-christchurch-">http://www.estuary.org.nz/media/podcasts/chrissie-williams/the-christchurch-</a>

	estuary-association/
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Ihutai">https://www.facebook.com/Ihutai</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 31 May 2011</li> <li>78 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Relatively inactive - posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Avon River</u> ; community; environment; Heathcote; heritage; sustainability; water
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists

### Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON) / Avon River Park

Type of organisation	campaign; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Established to put forward a view for the Avon River red zone
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	AvON wants to make the vision of a beautiful park and reserve in the Christchurch red zone around the Avon River a reality.
Description	Charter: <a href="http://www.avonotakaronetwork.co.nz/avon-charter.html">http://www.avonotakaronetwork.co.nz/avon-charter.html</a> A network of individuals and organisations promoting the future use of the residential red zone lands as an ecological and recreational reserve. We wish to establish a community-driven science-informed living memorial to rejuvenate and nurture the long-term environmental, economic, community and spiritual wellbeing of the eastern suburbs and of those living throughout greater Christchurch. Our aim is to turn a tragedy into an opportunity, a polluted drain into a vibrant river system, and exhaustion and despair into hope and inspiration.
Activities	Campaigns for the Avon River precinct
Publications	<i>Avon-Otakaro Network Newsletter</i> Latest edition (October 2012): <a href="http://www.avonotakaronetwork.co.nz/AvON-Newsletter-2.pdf">http://www.avonotakaronetwork.co.nz/AvON-Newsletter-2.pdf</a>
Contact information	AvonOtakaro@gmail.com CanCERN database: Evan Smith: <a href="mailto:evans@qegroup.ac.nz">evans@qegroup.ac.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.avonotakaronetwork.co.nz">http://www.avonotakaronetwork.co.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/AvonRiverPark">http://www.facebook.com/AvonRiverPark</a> (Avon River Park) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 23 June 2011</li> <li>2114 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>advocacy</u> ; <u>Avon River</u> ; Avonside; awareness-raising; Brighton; buildings; CERA; communication; community; development; eastern suburbs; environment; EQC; gardens; <u>green space</u> ; information distribution; infrastructure; land; Minister Gerry Brownlee; politics; policy; rebuild; recreation; <u>red zone</u> ; solidarity; space; TC3; transition; transport; urban planning; urban renewal; water
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; civil society members; environmentalists; policy makers; politicians; residents; residents - Avonside; residents - Brighton; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### Avondale Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To distribute information quickly either to our Email contact list or by a bi-monthly newsletter delivered to each home. Be proactive in planning/supporting local activities or events in the area throughout the earthquake recovery and be committed to the rebuilding and beautification of our community
Description	A community and support network for residents of Avondale
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN Supports: Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON)
Activities	CINCH database: monthly meetings, Wednesday 7pm
Key figures	Adrienne Lingard (03 388 0451)

	Lois Wood (03 960 8192)
Contact information	avondaleresidentsassociation@gmail.com CanCERN database: Chris Cole (chris.cole@vodafone.co.nz)
Facebook page	http://www.facebook.com/pages/Avondale-Residents-Association-Christchurch-NZ/102014776559164 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 June 2011</li> <li>• 163 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; <u>Avondale</u> ; awareness-raising; communication; community; information distribution; linking people to services; rebuild; TC3; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Avondale</u>

## Avonside

Type of organisation	blog; community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	suburb / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Blog created 11 November 2010
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Provides information including links to government and other websites and key documents. This is a weblog about those living in Cowlshaw Street, Chaddesden Lane, Patten Street, Retreat Road (and close by) in the suburb of Avonside. Avonside is one of the suburbs in the city of Christchurch (New Zealand) which was damaged by an earthquake on the 4th of September 2010. The bulk of the posts and comments come from the community blog at avonsidechch.blogspot.com which was set up to provide a source of information and background material along with opportunities for comments and opinions. This site also contains material of a more general nature, or opinions purely my own, and so not necessarily representative of our little community. In all cases what you read represents the views of the author [Lawrence Roberts] or commentor and nobody else. ( <a href="http://avonsideblog.org/about-2/">http://avonsideblog.org/about-2/</a> accessed 20 June 2013)
Key figures	Blog author: Lawrence Roberts
Contact information	Online contact form available on website.
Website	<a href="http://avonsideblog.org/">http://avonsideblog.org/</a> Very active - posts every couple of days avonsidechch.blogspot.com This is a weblog for those living in the Avonside area and anyone else looking for information or news on earthquake assessment, rebuilding and related matters.
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>Avonside</u> ; CERA; eastern suburbs; EQC; TC3
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Avonside</u>

## Avonside Community Group

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To assist in Council problems in the area bound by the Avon River, Woodham Road and Kerrs Road
Publications	<i>Avonside Community Group Newsletter</i>
Key figures	Leanne Curtis (CanCERN)
Contact information	CanCERN database: Leanne Curtis (leanne@cancern.org.nz) CINCH database: Peter Soundy (pete-soundy@clear.net.nz)
Keywords - concerns	<u>Avonside</u> ; community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Avonside</u>

### Baker Street Residents TC3

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	?
Affiliations	Member of: One Voice Te Reo Kotahi (OVTRK)
Keywords - concerns	community; TC3
Keywords - target groups	residents

### Band Together - Concert for Canterbury

Type of organisation	community; event (one-off); fundraising
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (23 October 2010)
Description	The free concert, in Christchurch's Hagley Park on October 23 is shaping up to be the biggest free concert ever staged in New Zealand. Some of New Zealand's best-loved bands and solo artists are coming together to entertain Cantabrians following the earthquake and subsequent aftershocks that continue to shake the region.
Activities	23 October 2010: Free concert in Hagley Park
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Band-Together-Concert-for-Canterbury/108391169222585?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Band-Together-Concert-for-Canterbury/108391169222585?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 September 2010</li> <li>• 8968 'likes' as at 11 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 26 July 2012 (but very active throughout 2010, 2011 and 2012)</li> </ul>
Facebook page 'likes'	No EQ- or NGO-related Facebook page 'likes'
Keywords - concerns	arts; awareness-raising; communication; community; morale; <u>music</u> ; recreation; support; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; musicians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Bands for Hope

Type of organisation	business; community; cultural; fundraising
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	No
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Red and Black BANDS 4 HOPE are available online from <a href="http://ow.ly/492Kx">http://ow.ly/492Kx</a> . Bands are \$5 each (so one of each colour will cost \$10), with 100 percent of the costs donated by TelstraClear, and 100 percent of the funds raised going directly to the Christchurch Mayoral Fund.
Activities	February 2013: Cantabrian Artist Jason Ware created his BANDS 4 HOPE inspired art installation at Westfield Riccarton. At ArtBox in Christchurch stands Cantabrian Artist Jason Ware's kinetic installation 'Halfspace' made from BANDS 4 HOPE wristbands, steel and furniture, a symbol of Christchurch's enduring strength following the quake. Check out how this stunning artistic installation came to life, from inception to installation, at its final resting place at ArtBox.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:BANDS4HOPE@telstraclear.co.nz">BANDS4HOPE@telstraclear.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://ow.ly/492Kx">http://ow.ly/492Kx</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/Bands4Hope?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/Bands4Hope?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created February 2010</li> <li>• 9840 'likes' as at 10 June 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks (last post 1 March 2013)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; awareness-raising; clothing; <u>fundraising</u> ; morale; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

## Barnados

Type of organisation	community; NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	international, with a New Zealand - Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No Established 1866 in the UK, but involved in Christchurch's NGO networks and quake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Affiliations	Projects supported: Te Puna Oraka - Shirley Community Hub
Website	<a href="http://www.barnados.org.nz/">http://www.barnados.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; awareness-raising; Christchurch; <u>children</u> ; <u>community</u> ; <u>family</u> ; inter-generational relations; linking people to services; mental health; policy; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; recreation; relationships; schools; Shirley; <u>support</u> ; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	children; families; health professionals; residents; residents - Christchurch; residents - Shirley; youth
See also	Te Puna Oraka - Shirley Community Hub

## Beckenham Neighbourhood Association

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Key figures	Chairperson: Peter Tuffley
Contact information	CanCERN database: Peter Tuffley (ptuffley@xtra.co.nz) CINCH database: <a href="http://cinch.org.nz/categories/421/459/entries/1096">http://cinch.org.nz/categories/421/459/entries/1096</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Beckenham</u> ; community; eastern suburbs; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>residents- Beckenham</u>

## Before After

Type of organisation	community; cultural; event (one-off); information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (13 September - 11 October 2012)
Description	BEFORE AFTER is an exhibition and discussion series that explores our built environment and seeks to connect with the public. The aim is to work with the public in identifying opportunities to create a better and more liveable region after the Canterbury Earthquakes. Established by the New Zealand Institute of Architects. Themes for discussion: Environmental Planning; Urban Design; Heritage and Character; Residential; Transport and Infrastructure
Activities	13 September - 11 October 2012: Exhibition, DL Theatre, CPIT Free lectures on rebuild during same period
Website	<a href="http://beforeafter.co.nz/">http://beforeafter.co.nz/</a> Inactive - last post 4 September 2012
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/beforeafter2011">https://www.facebook.com/beforeafter2011</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 27 January 2011</li> <li>259 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 10 October 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; awareness-raising; buildings; Christchurch City Council (CCC); communication; community; cycling; development; engineering; environment; gardens; green space; heritage; history; housing; identity; information distribution; infrastructure; land; libraries; policy; rebuild; recreation; red zone; space; <u>sustainability</u> ; transition; transport; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; businesspeople; Cantabrians; civil society members; cyclists; engineers; environmentalists; homeowners; policy makers; politicians; residents; residents – Christchurch

## Belfast Community Network

Type of organisation	Community
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2001
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Belfast TimeBank</li> <li>• OSCAR Programmes for 5-13 year olds</li> <li>• Oscar Holiday Programmes for 5-13 year olds</li> <li>• Budget Advice</li> <li>• Older Adults Shopping trips and programme</li> <li>• Advocacy</li> </ul>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Belfast-Community-Network/144000628955847?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Belfast-Community-Network/144000628955847?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 11 August 2010</li> <li>• 289 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; <u>Belfast</u> ; children; <u>community</u> ; elderly; finance; recreation; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Belfast

## Best Practice Guidelines: Engaging with Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) communities in times of disaster

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (July 2012)
Objectives	The purpose of the process is to learn from experience to date and to develop guidelines that can be used in the long process of recovery in Christchurch, as well as to assist agencies in other areas – central and local government as well as civil society organisations – to be better prepared to communicate with culturally and linguistically diverse communities in the event of a civil emergency.
Description	The key message of the report, compiled for CLING with the support of the Christchurch City Council by social researcher Sarah Wylie, is that “if you want to communicate well with CALD communities following disaster, don’t wait until something really bad happens. Get to know them now – build a relationship with CALD communities based on mutual trust, respect and understanding”.
Affiliations	Project initiated by: Community Language Information Network Group (CLING) Project supported by: Christchurch City Council; Partnership Health Canterbury
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch City Council; <u>communication</u> ; community; culture; disaster management; eastern suburbs; health; housing; human rights; information distribution; land; <u>language</u> ; linking people to services; migrants; NGOs; red zone; refugees; relationships; resources; solidarity; support; welfare
Keywords - target groups	<u>migrants</u> ; Pasifika; NGOs; <u>refugees</u> ; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	Community Language Information Network Group (CLING)

## The Big Chip In for Christchurch

Type of organisation	event (one-off); Facebook page
Scope of organisation	New Zealand / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active Event completed (15 July 2011) but still occasional posts on Facebook page
Description	Christchurch have had it rough over the last 10 months, and we want to make sure they know they're in our thoughts. On Friday 15 July, we want everyone in New Zealand to chip in and do something for someone in Christchurch. It might be ringing a Christchurch friend to brighten up their day, placing an order

	with a Canterbury-based business, or getting your workmates to all wear red and black as a show of support. It doesn't matter what it is you choose to do, big or small, as long as you chip in! We're calling it The Big Chip In For Christchurch and we want as many people involved as possible so tell your friends, spread the word and start thinking about what YOU can do to back Red & Black on Friday 15 July.
Activities	15 July 2011: The Big Chip In For Christchurch
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/bigchipin?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/bigchipin?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 June 2011</li> <li>• 5009 'likes' as at 11 June 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months (last post 15 April 2013)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; clothing; morale; <u>solidarity</u> ; support; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### blog4nz

Type of organisation	campaign; event (one-off); support
Scope of organisation	international / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (21-23 March 2011)
Objectives	To turn the power of the internet in the aftermath of the Christchurch earthquake to help New Zealand's tourism industry. ( <a href="http://www.newzealand.com/travel/media/press-releases/2011/march-2011/tourism-news_blog4nz-to-the-world_press-release.cfm">http://www.newzealand.com/travel/media/press-releases/2011/march-2011/tourism-news_blog4nz-to-the-world_press-release.cfm</a> accessed 27 June 2013)
Description	March 21, 22, and 23 [2011] has been set aside by travel bloggers throughout the world as 72 hours of content generation about travelling to New Zealand. We want a total black-out of travel content across the world, we want Twitter dominated by Tweets about travelling to New Zealand, we hope that all travel bloggers rally behind this cause and publish as many articles as possible throughout this period about travelling to New Zealand.
Activities	21-23 March 2011: blog4nz
Key figures	New Zealand travel blogger: John Reese Blogger: Jim McIntosh
Website	<a href="http://blog4nz.indietravelmedia.com">http://blog4nz.indietravelmedia.com</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/blog4nz">https://www.facebook.com/blog4nz</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 8 March 2011</li> <li>• 1416 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 10 November 2011 (relatively inactive previously - posts every few months, with daily posts 21-23 March 2011 during blog4nz event)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>awareness-raising</u> ; environment; land; <u>New Zealand</u> ; social media; solidarity; support; technology; <u>tourism</u>
Keywords - target groups	journalists; New Zealanders; non-New Zealanders; <u>tourists</u>

### Bob Parker mayor of Christchurch deserves to be knighted

Type of organisation	celebrity appreciation; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Bob-Parker-mayor-of-Christchurch-deserves-to-be-knighted/167589469959232?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Bob-Parker-mayor-of-Christchurch-deserves-to-be-knighted/167589469959232?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 28 February 2011</li> <li>• 29 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 1 July 2011 (previously relatively active - posts every few weeks)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch City Council (CCC); identity; <u>Mayor Bob Parker</u> ; politics
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Bob Parker's Parka

Type of organisation	celebrity appreciation; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	An appreciation group for the man holding Christchurch together and the jacket that's keeping him warm.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Bob-Parkers-Parka/154563314600118?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Bob-Parkers-Parka/154563314600118?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 February 2011</li> <li>• 7054 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 17 April 2012 (previously active - posts every few days)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	clothing; humour; identity; <u>Mayor Bob Parker</u> ; politics
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Breathe - The new urban village project Whakaaturanga Kāinga Nohoanga

Type of organisation	architecture; campaign; community; competition; event (one-off); governmental
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>This is an international competition to design and build a new place for living in the Central City.</p> <p>The challenge was to develop a concept for medium density living - a new urban village that provides a variety of housing options and lifestyle choices based on sustainability, innovation and a strong sense of community.</p> <p>Architects had three months to create a concept in three drawings that would change the way people think about urban living, by designing an exemplar housing development that will be the catalyst for modern urban living in the heart of the city, and attract a new and diverse residential community back into the Central City.</p> <p>Fifty-eight valid entries were received from fifteen countries, the judges have identified four finalists and three highly commended concepts.</p> <p>The finalists have three months to take their initial concepts through to a more developed design. The winning concept will be built adjacent to Latimer Square, offering its residents an exceptional quality of life, with local parks, entertainment, recreational facilities, and the central business area nearby.</p> <p>These are visions of Central City living in our city's exciting and prosperous future.</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz/breathe">http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz/breathe</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; gardens; green space; housing; infrastructure; land; libraries; population; NGOs; rebuild; recreation; roads; space; <u>sustainability</u> ; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; Cantabrians; engineers; environmentalists; NGOs; non-Cantabrians; <u>urban planners</u>
See also	The VIVA Project

### Building Community Resilience: Learning from the Canterbury earthquakes

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (March 2013)
Objectives	The project gathered information from six affected Canterbury communities to understand what helped (and hindered) their resilience. The overall aim was to inform action, by communities and authorities, to better prepare communities for future adverse events.
Description	Case studies: Lyttelton, Shirley, Inner East, marae, migrant/refugee, Christchurch Community House

Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch Central; <u>community</u> ; disaster management; disaster preparedness; diversity; eastern suburbs; family; food; information distribution; language; Lyttelton; Māori, migrants; NGOs; population; psychology; rebuild; refugees; <u>resilience</u> ; Shirley; support; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; Maori; migrants; <u>NGOs</u> ; refugees; researchers; residents; residents - eastern suburbs; residents - Lyttelton; residents - Shirley

### Burnside Elim Church

Type of organisation	community; religious; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No Established ? Received funding from the Todd Foundation to support coordination of volunteer efforts related to the recovery led by this church (but no mention of EQ activity on website)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We have a number of community based activities. The different programs we run are based on our heart to see people build relationship with one another.
Activities	Burnside Barometer; Cathedral City Toastmasters; Community Connect; ESOL classes
Contact information	admin@burnside.elim.org.nz
Website	http://burnsideelim.wordpress.com/
Keywords - concerns	Burnside; children; <u>church</u> ; <u>community</u> ; education; family; support
Keywords - target groups	children; church members; families; residents; residents - Burnside

### Burwood East Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Melissa Barber (melissabarber@xtra.co.nz)
Keywords - concerns	<u>Burwood</u> ; community; eastern suburbs; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Burwood</u>

C

### CanCERN

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established after September 2010
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• share accurate information regarding the earthquake recovery process with communities and affiliated supporters via a regional network</li> <li>• identify and advocate for community based solutions and future vision</li> <li>• establish engagement partnerships with key decision-makers in the earthquake recovery process</li> <li>• advocate for full access to accurate and timely information that affects communities</li> <li>• promote communication and engagement processes that are inclusive rather than divisive</li> <li>• work with agencies to ensure satisfactory permanent solutions are applied in our communities that provide legacies we can be proud of</li> <li>• identify established support systems for our communities and advocate for further support where there are identified areas of need</li> <li>• aim to support communities with their immediate needs but also focus on the longer term strategic direction of community rebuilding</li> </ul>
Description	Canterbury Communities' Earthquake Recovery Network is a network of Residents Association and Community Group representatives from the earthquake-

	affected neighbourhoods of Canterbury. We aim for full community engagement in recovery processes and to work in partnership with recovery agencies. We advocate for: strong strategic leadership; effective two way communication and information flow; healed and healthy communities; revitalised small and medium business; and a legacy we can be proud of.
Activities	e.g. 19 March 2013: Community Wellbeing Workshop
Publications	Weekly newsletter: <i>CanCERN Newsletters</i> (first edition released 8 July 2011) <a href="http://cancern.org.nz/cancern-newsletters/">http://cancern.org.nz/cancern-newsletters/</a>
Key figures	Patron: The Very Reverend Peter Buck, Dean of Christchurch Cathedral Chairperson: Ali Hughes (howard.ali@xtra.co.nz) Vice Chairperson: Geoff Walker (Gwalker.nz@gmail.com) Mike Moss (mikekaikawakamoss@gmail.com) David Baines (DavidB@alliancemeats.co.nz)
Contact information	Relationships Manager: Leanne Curtis (leanne@cancern.org.nz / 0276555665) Communications Manager: Brian Parker (brian@cancern.org.nz / 0210454458) Community Liaison Manager: Kathryn Wilson (kathryn@cancern.org.nz / 0211828898) Researcher: Lawrence Roberts (biscotti@xtra.co.nz)
Website	<a href="http://cancern.org.nz/">http://cancern.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>advocacy</u> ; Avon River; awareness-raising; buildings; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; <u>communication</u> ; community; democracy; development; disability; energy; environment; employment; EQC; health; <u>information distribution</u> ; legal issues; linking people to services; Mayor Bob Parker; media; mental health; morale; NGOs; policy; poverty; psychosocial support and counselling; rebuild; recreation; red zone; relationships; research; resources; sanitation; schools; space; support; TC3; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>NGOs</u> ; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>
See also	CanCERN blog

### CanCERN blog

Type of organisation	blog; community
Scope of organisation	Canterbury; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 22 February 2011 (post on 15 February 2011 alerting people that blog will open on 22 February, so plans were underway before the 22 February earthquake)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Website	<a href="http://www.cancern.blogspot.co.nz/">http://www.cancern.blogspot.co.nz/</a> Inactive (last post 7 May 2011)
Keywords - concerns	<u>advocacy</u> ; <u>awareness-raising</u> ; buildings; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; <u>communication</u> ; community; democracy; development; disability; energy; environment; employment; EQC; health; information distribution; legal issues; linking people to services; Mayor Bob Parker; media; mental health; morale; NGOs; policy; poverty; psychosocial support and counselling; rebuild; recreation; red zone; relationships; research; resources; sanitation; schools; space; support; TC3; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>NGOs</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	CanCERN

### Cantabrians Unite

Type of organisation	Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	?
Website	<a href="http://cantabriansunite.bandcamp.com/">http://cantabriansunite.bandcamp.com/</a>
Facebook page	Impossible to find - according to Ian Blenkinsop, "Their fan page has now been 'sanitised' by the a hole that administers it" (7 May 2013)

## Cantabrians Unite Exposed

Type of organisation	Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Canterbury / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Objectives	“Exposing what the so called Cantabrians Unite organisation actually stands for” Ian Blenkinsop
Description	The city of Christchurch, New Zealand has been devastated by a series of earthquakes. The Bob Parker led council has failed the people of Christchurch. Cantabrians Unite is an organisation which pretends to be working in the interests of the people of Christchurch but in fact seems to be a front for business interests.
Contact information	Regular Facebook posts: Ian Blenkinsop
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Cantabrians-Unite-Exposed/154855721305759">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Cantabrians-Unite-Exposed/154855721305759</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 3 June 2013</li> <li>• 30 ‘likes’ as at 6 June 2013 (31 ‘likes’ as at 18 June 2011)</li> <li>• Inactive - last post November 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; <u>awareness-raising</u> ; Canterbury; communication; democracy; protest
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians

## Canterbury Affordable Housing

Type of organisation	NGO
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 11 June 2012
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The purpose of the Trust is to reduce poverty in the Canterbury region by creating affordable housing following the earthquake events in 2010 and 2011 for ordinary citizens who through no fault of their own are sitting just below the poverty line. These people have good jobs, or maybe they have lost their jobs through the quakes. They may not necessarily be classified as “low income housing recipients” as they don’t qualify for Social Welfare support. Yet they are struggling to feed their children because rent is unaffordable. Many are too proud to ask for help, or they don’t know who to ask, instead they struggle by making ends meet living in sub standard homes and struggling to provide for their families.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Sue Robinson
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@canterburyhousing.org.nz">info@canterburyhousing.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.canterburyhousing.org.nz/">http://www.canterburyhousing.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CanterburyAffordableHousingTrust?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/CanterburyAffordableHousingTrust?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 11 June 2012</li> <li>• 43 ‘likes’ as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 13 August 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Christchurch; community; family; finance; <u>housing</u> ; rebuild; urban renewal; welfare
Keywords - target groups	families; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

## Canterbury Affordable Sections

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	A Charitable Trust (Canterbury Co-operative Land Trust) has been established to facilitate the development of affordable sections for Red Zone home owners. Red Zone home owners interested in buying a section are encouraged to visit the website and Register an interest. This involves no obligation or commitment. At this stage no money is currently being sought and no applications or money will be accepted or received by those who register an interest. Any indications of interest will not involve any obligation

	or commitment of any kind, but will just give an indication of the level of interest in this proposal. Based on the needs and preference of Red Zone home owners who register an interest, land will be identified in suitable locations.
Key figures	Trustees (Canterbury Co-operative Land Trust) include: Patrick Costelloe (Managing Partner of the legal firm Malley & Co), Grant MacKinnon (Property Developer) and Simon White (Company Director and Chartered Accountant). Glenn Livingstone (CCC Councillor) while not a Trustee, is involved in meetings, facilitation and community communication.
Website	<a href="http://www.canterburyaffordablesections.org.nz/">http://www.canterburyaffordablesections.org.nz/</a> - no longer available
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Affordable-Sections/275232135856744">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Affordable-Sections/275232135856744</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 4 December 2011</li> <li>• 24 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post in July 2012 (but fairly regular posts throughout 2011 and 2012)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Addington; Avondale; Avon River; Avonside; Brighton; buildings; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; development; eastern suburbs; economy; environment; EQC; finance; <u>housing</u> ; infrastructure; insurance; land; Linwood; rebuild; red zone; repairs; Rolleston; Selwyn; Spreydon; TC3; transition; union; urban renewal; Waimakariri
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; homeowners; residents; <u>residents - red zone</u>

### Canterbury Business Association (CBA)

Type of organisation	NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2007 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The organization prompt's and advocates the wellbeing of ethnic business people, ethnic women, and recent refugees including disabled refugees. The organization works with youth and elderly from immigrant backgrounds.
Description	Canterbury Business Association is a registered charitable not-for-profit organization which supports immigrants and refugees with employment and business services.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ethnic Business Recovery Project</li> <li>• Christchurch International Hub</li> <li>• Ethnic Women's Project</li> <li>• Business Expo</li> </ul>
Key figures	CEO: Taz Mukorombindo
Contact information	taz@canterburybusiness.org.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.canterburybusiness.org.nz/">http://www.canterburybusiness.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/canterburybusinessassociation?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/canterburybusinessassociation?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 8 October 2012</li> <li>• 144 'likes' as at 2 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; civic education; commemoration; community; culture; diversity; <u>employment</u> ; gender; heritage; identity; language; linking people to services; <u>migrants</u> ; <u>refugees</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	civil society members; <u>migrants</u> ; <u>refugees</u> ; volunteers; women

### Canterbury Civil Defence Emergency Management Group (Canterbury CDEM Group)

Type of organisation	community; governmental
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The broad purpose of the CDEM Group is to assist the communities of Canterbury to be more aware of the significant hazards that they may face, and to better enable

	the community and emergency response organisations to be more resilient to those hazards in the future. Facebook: This is the Facebook page of the Canterbury Civil Defence Emergency Management Group. It has been set up to communicate information about preparing for, responding to and recovering from an emergency.
Description	The Canterbury Group is a partnership of local authorities, emergency services and other organisations tasked with providing emergency management in the Canterbury region.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.cdemcanterbury.govt.nz/contact-form.html">http://www.cdemcanterbury.govt.nz/contact-form.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.cdemcanterbury.govt.nz">http://www.cdemcanterbury.govt.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/CanterburyEM?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/CanterburyEM?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 19 January 2010</li> <li>1092 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>Active - posts every few days - regularity of posts depends on weather conditions</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>awareness-raising</u> ; communication; community; disaster management; <u>disaster preparedness</u> ; emergency management; resilience; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; emergency services personnel
See also	Canterbury Earthquake [website]

### Canterbury Community Gardens Association (CCGA)

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Community gardening is a fun way of bringing an abundance of cheap and healthy food into your life.
Description	The Canterbury Community Gardens Association is a networking organisation for community gardens, promoting the growth of new and existing initiatives. CCGA is a group of community gardeners and supportive individuals who are working together to promote and strengthen community garden initiatives in Christchurch. CCGA is a signatory of the <a href="#">Healthy Christchurch Charter</a> and the <a href="#">Avon Otakaro Network Charter</a> .
Key figures	Christine Blance (Christchurch South Community Gardens) (03) 942 6630
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@csccommunitygardens.net.nz">info@csccommunitygardens.net.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://communitygardens.org.nz/home/">http://communitygardens.org.nz/home/</a>
Keywords - concerns	agriculture; Avon River; Canterbury; Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; environment; food; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; labour; R&R; recreation; sustainability; volunteerism
Keywords - target group	Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; volunteers
See also	Garden City 2.0; Sydenham Community Gardens; Sydenham Green Community Garden

### The Canterbury Community Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; funding
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1988 But funding post-EQ initiatives
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The purpose of the Trust, which was established in 1988, is to distribute funds for charitable, cultural, philanthropic and recreational benefits in our four regions (Canterbury, Nelson, Marlborough and the Chatham Islands) - all of which benefit our quality of life. Our donations in turn, assist thousands of people working in numerous voluntary organisations, to create their own social and cultural dividends thereby rewarding their communities.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:enquiry@commtrust.org.nz">enquiry@commtrust.org.nz</a> 03 335 0305
Website	<a href="http://www.commtrust.org.nz/">http://www.commtrust.org.nz/</a>

Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; <u>funding</u> ; NGOs; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; donors; <u>NGOs</u>

### Canterbury Earthquake

Type of organisation	disaster relief; information dissemination; website
Scope of organisation	Canterbury; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes The Canterbury Earthquake website was set up as the Canterbury Civil Defence response to the 4 September 2010 earthquake in Canterbury, New Zealand. It was reactivated in response to the 22 February, June 2011 and 23 December 2011 Christchurch earthquakes.
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed Note at bottom of page: "This website will be re-activated in the event of another Civil Defence emergency in Canterbury."
Description	The Canterbury Earthquake website was the official website for civil defence information during the response and early recovery phases. With the move now to a recovery phase, there is no longer a need for the site to provide operational and lifeline information. All previous information has now been archived but is available on this website by using the top navigation or site search.
Website	<a href="http://canterburyearthquake.org.nz/">http://canterburyearthquake.org.nz/</a> Website inactive - last post 13 January 2012
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; <u>communication</u> ; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; emergency management; <u>information distribution</u> ; linking people to services; technology
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; emergency services personnel; military personnel; police; security personnel

### Canterbury Earthquake Temporary Accommodation Service (CETAS)

Type of organisation	disaster management; governmental
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	This service can assist you find temporary accommodation while your home is being repaired or rebuilt as a result of the Canterbury earthquakes. We can help you find a place within the private rental market or at one of the temporary accommodation villages.
Website	<a href="http://www.quakeaccommodation.govt.nz/">http://www.quakeaccommodation.govt.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; disaster management; <u>housing</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; homeowners; tenants

### Canterbury Horticultural Society

Type of organisation	community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1850s But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	... today is the largest horticultural club for home gardeners in New Zealand. The Society also has a number of specialist circles, including Daffodils, Begonias, Chrysanthemums, Fruit and Vegetables, Floral Art, and Fuchsias. Over fifty Garden Clubs operate under its constitution and it also has many affiliated groups including Roses, Lilies, Alpines, Orchids, and Rhododendrons.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:office@chsgardens.co.nz">office@chsgardens.co.nz</a> (03) 366 6937
Website	<a href="http://chsgardens.co.nz/">http://chsgardens.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Horticultural-Society/535525916477171">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Horticultural-Society/535525916477171</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 December 2012</li> <li>• 56 'likes' as at 11 September 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; <u>gardens</u> ; green space
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists

### Canterbury Kids Coach

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To provide after-school children's programmes and support for families
Description	Capt Louise Weller is determined that the children and young people of Rowley, Christchurch won't have the kind of childhood that she endured and like a dog with a bone, won't let go of her vision to be part of the solution to bring about change.
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:kidscoach@paradise.net.nz">kidscoach@paradise.net.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://ca-nz.org/team/evangelists/ckc.php">http://ca-nz.org/team/evangelists/ckc.php</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Church-Army-New-Zealand/261956187934">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Church-Army-New-Zealand/261956187934</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 20 January 2010</li> <li>• 140 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul> <a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Church-Army-New-Zealand/261956187934">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Church-Army-New-Zealand/261956187934</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 11 April 2009</li> <li>• 42 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 5 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>children</u> ; <u>church</u> ; <u>education</u> ; family; inter-generational relations; parenting; Rowley; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>children</u> ; church members; families; parents; teachers

### Canterbury Mental Health Education and Research Centre Trust (MHERC)

Type of organisation	health provider; research; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No Established ? But involved in Christchurch's mental health networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Canterbury Mental Health Education and Resource Centre Trust (MHERC) provides information, education, and support within the Canterbury region to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• People with mental health and addiction issues</li> <li>• Families/whanau, caregivers and associates of mental health consumers</li> <li>• NGO mental health, addiction and social service agencies</li> <li>• The community</li> </ul>
Activities	Various post-earthquake workshops including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 11 March 2013: Building resilience in children and teenagers: This workshop aims to help those working with children, adolescents and families to understand the nature of resilience and enhance their skills, thus enabling clients to increase their resiliency, both generally and in the context of the Canterbury earthquakes.</li> <li>• April - July 2013 (multiple workshops): It's a marathon not a sprint: For Social Work and Mental Health Professionals / For Community Support Workers and Volunteers / For Community Leaders: This workshop is to assist individuals and communities to help themselves and clients manage the on-going challenges associated with the Canterbury Earthquakes. Participants will have the opportunity to reflect and</li> </ul>

	<p>develop skills to promote their own and their clients' well-being.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 27 May 2013: Your EQC and insurance queries answered: Regarding the Canterbury Earthquakes: This will provide you with information regarding EQC and insurance processes, with a focus on people's rights in the context of recovery in Canterbury. There will also be an opportunity to ask questions.</li> <li>• 17 September 2013: Surviving trauma: This course will provide participants with an understanding of the effects of trauma, and how trauma can be managed and survived. This course comes from a Rational Emotional Behavioural Therapy (REBT) approach and looks at the whole person. Both theory and practical aspects are covered to support a person on the route to survival and recovery.</li> </ul> <p>Other initiatives including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single Women as Parents</li> <li>• Alcohol and Drug Community Support Network</li> <li>• Overeaters Anonymous</li> </ul>
Contact information	314 Selwyn Street, Spreydon
Website	<a href="http://mherc.org.nz/">http://mherc.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; Avon River; awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; children; communication; community; culture; disability; education; elderly; family; food; gambling; health; information distribution; linking people to services; men; <u>mental health</u> ; morale; parenting; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; research; sexuality; suicide; support; wellbeing; women; youth
Keywords - target groups	<u>at-risk persons</u> ; Cantabrians; children; disabled persons; elderly; <u>health professionals</u> ; LGBT; parents; psychologists; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons; women; youth

### Canterbury Men's Centre

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No Canterbury Men's Centre emerged from the August 2005 Men's Issues Summit.
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>We support men in Canterbury by</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Doing one to one support, helping a man set his goals and pointing him in the right direction.</li> <li>2. Running projects for men. Men's Sheds and men's health events are examples of this.</li> <li>3. Helping the "systems" to help men. Examples include our monthly e-news, subscribed to by 600+ local health/social professionals. We also take calls from workers wanting to find options for male clients.</li> </ol>
Activities	Men's Sheds
Publications	<p><i>The Blokes' Book</i> (a listing of Canterbury agencies and services relevant to men's health and well-being)</p> <p>Monthly newsletter: <i>Male Call</i> (<a href="http://canmen.org.nz/services/male-call/">http://canmen.org.nz/services/male-call/</a>)</p>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:blokesbook@canmen.org.nz">blokesbook@canmen.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.canmen.org.nz">www.canmen.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Mens-Centre/117809378272559?v=wall">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Mens-Centre/117809378272559?v=wall</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 12 September 2010</li> <li>• 48 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; awareness-raising; Canterbury; communication; community; engineering; <u>gender</u> ; <u>health</u> ; information distribution; labour; linking people to services; mental health; parenting; <u>psychosocial support and counselling</u> ; recreation; relationships; research; solidarity; support; violence
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; fathers; health professionals; <u>men</u> ; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Canterbury Public Issues Forum

Type of organisation	community; website
Scope of organisation	Canterbury; online
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1 April 2007 But Christchurch Neighbours Forum (partner group) established in response to earthquakes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The purpose of the Canterbury Public Issues Forum is to increase the opportunity for Cantabrians to participate in the local democratic process.
Description	An online group for people who are interested in discussing public issues in Canterbury
Key figures	Chairperson: Andrew Groom Forum Manager: Dan Randow (dan@onlinegroups.net)
Website	<a href="http://forums.e-democracy.org/groups/canterburyissues/">http://forums.e-democracy.org/groups/canterburyissues/</a> Closed group
Keywords - concerns	architecture; Canterbury; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; communication; community; disaster management; <u>democracy</u> ; eastern suburbs; economy; green space; <u>governance</u> ; housing; human rights; infrastructure; mental health; politics; policy; rebuild; recreation; red zone; space; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; civil society members; residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	Christchurch Neighbours Forum

### Canterbury Quake Live

Type of organisation	information dissemination; website
Scope of organisation	Canterbury / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes, established after September 2010 earthquake
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Website	<a href="http://www.canterburyquakelive.co.nz/">http://www.canterburyquakelive.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; communication; disaster preparedness; information; <u>seismic activity</u> ; technology
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians
See also	GeoNet

### Canterbury Recreational Water Quality

Type of organisation	governmental; research
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No But interest has increased since EQs because of beach closures
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Every summer Environment Canterbury regularly monitors the water quality at recreational swimming spots around Canterbury. By checking our facebook page and website you can find out if a swimming spot is good to visit and other recreational info.
Activities	Monitors swimming places and advises on safety of water quality.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/canterburyrecwater">http://www.facebook.com/canterburyrecwater</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 November 2010</li> <li>• 332 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Active - about one post per month, with posts every few days in summer</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; environment; recreation; sport; <u>water</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians

### Canterbury Red Zones

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Objectives	Provide advice and support to people in the red zone.
Description	Red Zoners is to network with people effected by the Canterbury Earthquakes, assisting them to get advise, and support as they seek to get back to normality.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Nancy McLaughlin
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/CanterburyRedZones">http://www.facebook.com/CanterburyRedZones</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 10 September 2011</li> <li>201 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts almost daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Addington; Avondale; Avonside; awareness-raising; Brighton; buildings; Canterbury; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; community; <u>communication</u> ; Dallington; development; disaster management; eastern suburbs; EQC; finance; housing; <u>information distribution</u> ; infrastructure; insurance; Kaiapoi; land; legal issues; libraries; linking people to services; Linwood; media; Minister Gerry Brownlee; morale; politics; policy; Port Hills; <u>red zone</u> ; repairs; research; resources; Rolleston; sanitation; security; Selwyn; small business; social media; solidarity; Spreydon; St Albans; support; TC3; Waimakariri; water; welfare
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - red zone</u>
See also	WeCan (Wider Earthquake Communities Action Network)

### Canterbury Rowing Club

Type of organisation	sport
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1861 But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Michael Petherick
Website	<a href="http://www.canterburyrowingclub.org.nz/">http://www.canterburyrowingclub.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CanterburyRowingClub">https://www.facebook.com/CanterburyRowingClub</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 8 August 2012</li> <li>146 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Avon River</u> ; Canterbury; environment; green space; health; recreation; <u>sport</u> ; water
Keywords - target groups	sports persons

### Canterbury WEA (Workers Educational Association)

Type of organisation	educational
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1915 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Established in 1915, the Canterbury WEA is a voluntary non-profit, community, adult education association. The WEA aims to provide education for personal growth and towards the establishment of a just and equitable society. Here in Christchurch, WEA strives to provide affordable courses of a high standard that encourage discussion and respond to ideas and events in the local community.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@cwea.org.nz">admin@cwea.org.nz</a> 03 366 0285
Website	<a href="http://www.cwea.org.nz/">http://www.cwea.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>education</u> ; elderly
Keywords - target groups	adults

### Canterbury Women's Club

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	Canterbury

Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1913 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A women's club established in 1913, providing a place for women to meet for friendship and support, affiliated with similar groups New Zealand wide.
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:lynettheardiewills@xtra.co.nz">lynettheardiewills@xtra.co.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; gender; recreation; support
Keywords - target groups	women

### Cardboard Cathedral

Type of organisation	architecture; religious; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Architect Shigeru Ban was contacted early in May 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Transitional 'Cardboard' Cathedral project is well underway. Construction on the foundations began in July 2012. When completed the building will stand as an important symbol of hope for the city and region. Some funding for the project has been secured and we have stepped out in confidence hoping that the national and international community will assist us in this time of need. Donations are warmly invited and can be made by clicking on the 'Make a Donation' button above.
Key figures	Architect: Shigeru Ban (Japanese)
Website	<a href="http://cardboardcathedral.org.nz/">http://cardboardcathedral.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/TheCardboardCathedral?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/TheCardboardCathedral?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2 August 2011</li> <li>• 42 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; arts; Christchurch Central; <u>church</u> ; community; infrastructure; morale; 'pop-up'; rebuild; religion; tourism; <u>transition</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	architects; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; <u>church members</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; tourists
See also	For opposition to the Cardboard Cathedral, see: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CardBoard Cathedral Robs Ratepayers</li> <li>• We don't want a Cardboard Cathedral. We want our roads fixed</li> <li>• No to Cardboard Cathedral</li> </ul> Response from the Cardboard Cathedral: "For a city full of people who appear to be strongly against ugly tilt slab, glass and concrete buildings, Christchurch residents do seem to get rather upset when anyone tries to build something different." (Facebook page, 22 November 2012)

### CardBoard Cathedral Robs Ratepayers

Type of organisation	campaign; Facebook group; protest
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	This page was set up by me to put our views across about this CardBoard Cathedral and also how our council isnt asking the ratepayers how we feel about it and other stupid decisions they make that impack us as a city directly.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/CardBoardCathedralRobRatepayers?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/CardBoardCathedralRobRatepayers?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 19 April 2012 in South New Brighton</li> <li>• 18 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - very active between 20 and 25 April 2012 (last post)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; Brighton; Christchurch Central; church; infrastructure; 'pop-up'; protest; <u>rebuild</u> ; religion; tourism; transition; urban renewal; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Cashel Mall Re:START

Type of organisation	business; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Welcome to Re:START in Cashel Mall, home to 51 retailers housed in an architecturally designed shipping container precinct. This is your chance to be back shopping in inner city Christchurch.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.restart.org.nz/christchurch-restart-contact-us.php">http://www.restart.org.nz/christchurch-restart-contact-us.php</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.restart.org.nz/">http://www.restart.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RestartChristchurch?rf=245369095521368">https://www.facebook.com/RestartChristchurch?rf=245369095521368</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 14 November 2011</li> <li>• 4850 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; Christchurch Central; community; food; <u>'pop-up'</u> ; rebuild; recreation; tourism; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists

### CEISMIC (University of Canterbury CEISMIC Digital Archive)

Type of organisation	archival; educational
Scope of organisation	Canterbury / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We're building a comprehensive digital archive of video, audio, documents and images related to the Canterbury earthquakes of 2010 and 2011.
Key figures	Programme Director: Paul Millar ( <a href="mailto:paul.millar@canterbury.ac.nz">paul.millar@canterbury.ac.nz</a> ) Associate Programme Director: Dr James Smithies Programme Office Manager: Christopher Thomson
Contact information	Online contact form
Website	<a href="http://www.ceismic.org.nz/">http://www.ceismic.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; Canterbury; Christchurch; communication; community; computers; education; history; research; resources; technology; University of Canterbury
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; civil society members; journalists; legal persons; policy makers; politicians; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; students
See also	Quake Studies; QuakeBox; Quakestories

### Central South Island Methodist District Synod

Type of organisation	religious
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CINCH database: Rev Andrew Donaldson ( <a href="mailto:andrewdonaldson@clear.net.nz">andrewdonaldson@clear.net.nz</a> )
Website	<a href="http://www.methodist.org.nz/">http://www.methodist.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; awareness-raising; <u>church</u> ; community; <u>religion</u> ; spirituality; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>church members</u>

### Charleston Neighbourhood Association

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To look after concerns of the neighbourhood

Key figures	Chairman: John Hoskin
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:lj.hoskin@gmail.com">lj.hoskin@gmail.com</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Charleston</u> ; community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Charleston</u>

### Child Poverty Action Group (CPAG)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1994 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To promote better policies for children and young people.</li> <li>To promote awareness of the causes and consequences of child poverty.</li> <li>To ensure all activities and decisions of the group honour Te Tiriti O Waitangi.</li> <li>To ensure all activities and decisions respect other cultural perspectives.</li> </ul>
Description	<p>Child Poverty Action Group (CPAG) is an independent charity working to eliminate child poverty in New Zealand through research, education and advocacy.</p> <p>In a country like New Zealand, with ample resources, child poverty could be eliminated completely. Its all about Choice.</p> <p>Everyone agrees children need the right conditions to grow into healthy adults. Children thrive when they have the basics: nutritious food; a warm, safe home; medical attention if they are sick and a good education. Sadly, too many children in New Zealand don't have the basics.</p> <p>We speak out on behalf of the 270,000 children in New Zealand whose meagre standard of living compromises their health, education and well-being</p> <p>CPAG works to protect children from needless poverty, because a child's potential is a terrible thing to waste.</p>
Activities	Post-Budget Breakfast 2013
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@cpag.org.nz">admin@cpag.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.cpag.org.nz/about-us/">http://www.cpag.org.nz/about-us/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/cpagNZ?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/cpagNZ?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 7 July 2010</li> <li>3032 'likes' as at 11 June 2013 / 3141 'likes' as at 16 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - multiple posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; <u>advocacy</u> ; alcohol; awareness-raising; bullying; <u>children</u> ; communication; community; crime; democracy; development; discrimination; domestic violence; economy; education; employment; family; gambling; governance; housing; human rights; inter-generational relations; justice; legal issues; parenting; policy; population; <u>poverty</u> ; psychology; relationships; research; schools; support; violence; volunteerism; <u>welfare</u> ; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; Cantabrians; <u>children</u> ; civil society members; <u>families</u> ; fathers; homeless persons; low income persons; Maori; men; migrants; mothers; parents; Pasifika; police; policy makers; politicians; psychologists; refugees; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; women; <u>youth</u>

### CHCH101-11S2 (C) Rebuilding Christchurch - An Introduction to Community Engagement

Type of organisation	educational
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - course completed (Semester Two, 2011)
Description	Students taking this course will critically examine the concept of community engagement within tertiary studies and how this concept is being implemented in Australian, Canadian, New Zealand, U.K., and U.S. tertiary institutions. This course will integrate academic content on community engagement with students' previous field experiences in response to the Christchurch earthquakes. This will provide students with an overview of how many different fields are contributing

	to our understanding of, response to, and mitigation of earthquake hazards in the Christchurch area.
Key figures	Course Coordinator: Billy O'Steen
Contact information	billy.osteen@canterbury.ac.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.canterbury.ac.nz/courseinfo/GetCourseDetails.aspx?course=CHCH101&amp;occurrence=11S2(C)&amp;year=2011">http://www.canterbury.ac.nz/courseinfo/GetCourseDetails.aspx?course=CHCH101&amp;occurrence=11S2(C)&amp;year=2011</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/CHCH-101-Rebuilding-Christchurch/211504592204580?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/CHCH-101-Rebuilding-Christchurch/211504592204580?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 May 2011</li> <li>• 611 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 16 April 2012 (very active May 2011 - March 2012)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; Christchurch; civic education; communication; community; development; disaster management; disaster preparedness; education; emergency management; rebuild; research; <u>service-learning</u> ; University of Canterbury; urban renewal; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	<u>students</u> ; youth

### CHCH EQ Photos

Type of organisation	archival; community
Scope of organisation	online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contributing to the documentary record in photographs of the changing landscape of Christchurch and Canterbury after the earthquakes of 2010-2012.</li> <li>• Contributing to understanding now, and for future generations, what happened as a result of the earthquakes and how the landscape changed.</li> <li>• Contributing to discussion of ideas, perspectives and views about how the city of Christchurch and the region of Canterbury should be rebuilt.</li> </ul>
Description	A community that shares photographs and information for the documentary record, about the past, the present and the future landscape of Christchurch. We also share perspectives and ask and answer questions.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:photos.ceq@gmail.com">photos.ceq@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CHCH.EQ.Photos?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/CHCH.EQ.Photos?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 May 2011</li> <li>• 16 441 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; arts; communication; community; heritage; history; housing; <u>photography</u> ; rebuild; repairs; space; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents – Christchurch</u>

### Choice Chch

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Choice Chch features free neighbourhood picnics and free pop-up movies.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Summer of Fun (picnics and moonlight movies)</li> <li>• 6 April 2013: Parklands Fun Day</li> <li>• 23 March 2013: Burnside Summer of Fun</li> <li>• 23 March 2013: Day Out in Avondale</li> <li>• 16 March 2013: Day out in New Brighton</li> <li>• 9 March 2013: Day Out in Burwood Park</li> <li>• 24 February 2013: Day Out in Woodham Park</li> <li>• etc.</li> </ul>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ChoiceChch?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/ChoiceChch?fref=ts</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 December 2011</li> <li>• 683 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Active - Last post 12 April 2013 but posts every couple of weeks during summer</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Addington; arts; Avondale; Avonside; Brighton; CERA; Christchurch City Council (CCC); children; civic education; communication; <u>community</u> ; culture; Dallington; eastern suburbs; education; family; food; gardens; green space; health; humour; inter-generational relations; mental health; <u>morale</u> ; music; parenting; 'pop-up'; recreation; red zone; <u>relationships</u> ; religion; resilience; schools; security; Selwyn; solidarity; space; sport; support; TC3; volunteerism; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; elderly; families; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; residents - red zone; youth

### Christchurch Area Citizens Advice Bureau (CAB)

Type of organisation	community; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established in wartime England But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Citizens Advice Bureau provides free and confidential advice to everyone. We take the time to listen to you and equip you with the information, options and support that fit your needs.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:cab.christchurcharea.city@xtra.co.nz">cab.christchurcharea.city@xtra.co.nz</a> (03) 366 6490
Website	<a href="http://www.cab.org.nz/acabnearyou/christchurchcity/Pages/home.aspx">http://www.cab.org.nz/acabnearyou/christchurchcity/Pages/home.aspx</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CitizensAdviceBureauChristchurchArea">https://www.facebook.com/CitizensAdviceBureauChristchurchArea</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 11 February 2013</li> <li>• 35 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; communication; community; employment; housing; information distribution; legal issues; linking people to services; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; tenants

### Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna o Waiwhetu

Type of organisation	art; cultural
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - opened 2003
Active in Sept 2013?	Active Closed because of earthquake damage, the Art Gallery has been creative in using outdoor space for art
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer Spaces (<a href="http://christchurchartgallery.org.nz/outerspaces/">http://christchurchartgallery.org.nz/outerspaces/</a>)</li> <li>• Off-site spaces at 212 Madras Street and 209 Tuam Street</li> <li>• Gallery Shop at 40 Lichfield Street</li> <li>• Tenth birthday celebrations: POPulate (<a href="http://christchurchartgallery.org.nz/exhibitions/populate/">http://christchurchartgallery.org.nz/exhibitions/populate/</a>)</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@christchurchartgallery.org.nz">info@christchurchartgallery.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://christchurchartgallery.org.nz/">http://christchurchartgallery.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Art-Gallery-Te-Puna-o-Waiwhetu/301180186566200?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Art-Gallery-Te-Puna-o-Waiwhetu/301180186566200?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 May 2003</li> <li>• 2417 'likes' as at 18 June 2013</li> <li>• Very active - multiple posts per day</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; buildings; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); civic education; communication; community; <u>culture</u> ; heritage; infrastructure; morale; 'pop-up'; R&R; recreation; space; tourism; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	artists; Cantabrians; families; residents; residents - Christchurch; tourists

### Christchurch Arts Festival

Type of organisation	art; community; cultural; event (repeated)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1995 But Arts Festival 2013 incorporates many post-EQ projects and performances
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Functioning in July 2013?	Yes
Description	We're a biennial Arts Festival in Christchurch, where we fire up winter for the city with a sparkling programme of music, theatre, dance and visual arts. Our next Festival is 22 August - 22 September 2013. We hope you can join us!
Activities	Arts Festival 2013 earthquake-related art and performance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fly me up to where you are - Tiffany Singh (New Zealand)</li> <li>• Thx 4 the memories - Place in Time (Christchurch)</li> <li>• 37 - Doc Ross (Christchurch)</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="http://www.artsfestival.co.nz/">http://www.artsfestival.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchArtsFestival?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchArtsFestival?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 26 April 2009</li> <li>• 1448 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> <li>• No commemorative message on Facebook page for 22 February 2011, 2012 or 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; Christchurch; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; <u>culture</u> ; music; recreation; space; tourism
Keywords - target groups	artists; families; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; tourists

### Christchurch Changemakers Convention

Type of organisation	event (one-off); youth
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (4 May 2012)
Description	Join us for a day of inspiring, entertaining and thought provoking presentations from leading changemakers from around New Zealand. As well as great talks, films, live performances and intergenerational presentations there will be plenty of networking time to meet new people as well as catch up with old friends. So get a crew together, take a day out from work or study and come and get inspired about the positive change projects happening all around this beautiful country.
Activities	4 May 2012: Christchurch Changemakers Convention
Contact information	Lani Evans ( <a href="mailto:lanie@regeneration.org.nz">lanie@regeneration.org.nz</a> )
Website	<a href="http://www.changemakers.org.nz/workshops">http://www.changemakers.org.nz/workshops</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/events/410956012253708/?ref=22">https://www.facebook.com/events/410956012253708/?ref=22</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; civic education; communication; community; education; inter-generational relations; New Zealand; NGOs; relationships; <u>support</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; Cantabrians; civil society members; NGOs; researchers; students; <u>youth</u>

### Christchurch Baking Army (CBA)

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Established after 22 February 2011 earthquake
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Objectives	We Mobilize Kitchens Around Christchurch To Deliver Baking Around to Volunteers or Organizations Around Christchurch that require baking.
Description	Refueling Christchurch City The Christchurch Baking Army (CBA) started from a simple dilemma faced by 21 year old, University of Canterbury Law and Media and Communications student,

	<p>Chrislynn Soong after the 22/02/2011 Christchurch earthquake. "What can I do for Christchurch?"</p> <p>That was the same question faced by other Christchurch dwellers- the lucky ones who had power and water in their homes. They all saw the massive devastation in the City on their TV screens and felt helpless.</p> <p>Chrislynn knew that physical labour wasn't suited for her but baking was her forte. Her plan was simple, why not invite some of her friends over and start baking for the Welfare Centers and Volunteers all over Christchurch? Gather whatever that is left in their pantries and bake something simple yet nourishing for the Volunteers and people that were displaced.</p> <p>And so it began, a Facebook events page was created called the Christchurch Baking Army to organize and mobilize kitchens around Christchurch. That now grew from a simple dilemma to a national movement to refuel the volunteers and disadvantaged in Christchurch.</p> <p>Kia Kaha Christchurch. The army has been mobilized. We are all in this together, spatular and whisk at hand.</p>
Key figures	Founder: Chrislynn Soong
Contact information	Chrislynn Soong (Chrislynnsoong@gmail.com / 021979679)
Website	chchbakingarmy.wordpress.com CBA members post recipes
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchBakingArmy">http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchBakingArmy</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 February 2011</li> <li>• 1674 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - posts every few months (but posts every couple of weeks in 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; communication; community; disaster management; <u>food</u> ; solidarity; <u>support</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	elderly; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch City Mission

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; community; religious; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1898 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We are a Christian Social service agency and we work for those who are poor, sick, addicted and lonely. People of all ages, races and gender who have a need can expected to be treated with dignity and given as much help as we are able to give and that they have need of. The origins of the Christchurch City Mission go back to 1898 and we have been a strong presence in Christchurch ever since.
Activities	foodbank, night shelter, women's night shelter, men's day centre
Publications	<i>Reach Out</i> Newsletter: <a href="http://www.citymission.org.nz/about-us/newsletter-publications/">http://www.citymission.org.nz/about-us/newsletter-publications/</a>
Contact information	275 Hereford Street, Christchurch (03) 365 0635 <a href="mailto:info@citymission.org.nz">info@citymission.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.citymission.org.nz/">http://www.citymission.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; Christchurch; community; disability; discrimination; domestic violence; emergency management; family; food; gambling; gender; health; housing; human rights; mental health; poverty; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; religion; suicide; <u>support</u> ; violence; volunteerism; welfare; <u>wellbeing</u>
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; elderly; families; homeless persons; low income persons; Maori; migrants; Pasifika; refugees; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons; women; youth

### Christchurch Civic Trust

Type of organisation	advocacy; Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1965 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	An action group of residents dedicated to the preservation of significant heritage landmarks and the encouragement of quality design and development of their future environment. Today the Civic Trust continues to promote the protection and enhancement of our historic environment as well as positive redevelopment, quality of current urban design (including infrastructure), building and green space planning, because what we build today will be our heritage tomorrow.
Activities	Christchurch City Revitalisation " Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Key figures	Chairman: Neil Roberts
Contact information	Secretary: secretary@christchurchcivictrust.org.nz Chairman: neil.r.indeval@xtra.co.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.christchurchcivictrust.org.nz/">http://www.christchurchcivictrust.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; buildings; community; <u>heritage</u> ; history; <u>rebuild</u> ; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

### Christchurch Coastal Pathway Group (CCPG)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Our quake-damaged water's edge must be rebuilt with a shared public space forming a greenway, from Sumner to Ferrymead initially, and eventually into the CBD and beyond Christchurch Coastal Pathway Group is proposing that our quake-damaged water's edge is rebuilt with an international standard pathway incorporated along it. The most urgent need is from Scarborough to Ferrymead Bridge, and we believe it should form the beginning of an eventual greenway onwards into the CBD via riverways, eventually forming part of the national cycleway.
Affiliations	Avon River Park; Redcliffs on Sea Community Information Centre; Spokes Canterbury; Sumner Area - EQ info; Trees for Canterbury
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Glen Koorey
Website	<a href="http://www.christchurchcoastalpathway.org.nz/">http://www.christchurchcoastalpathway.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/christchurchcoastalpathway">http://www.facebook.com/christchurchcoastalpathway</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 15 September 2011</li> <li>• 230 'likes' as at 9 June 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Avondale; Avonhead; Avon River; Avonside; Banks Peninsula; Brighton; Christchurch City Council (CCC); <u>cycling</u> ; exercise; green space; health; land; Mt Pleasant; Port Hills; Redcliffs; recreation; space; sport; Sumner; sustainability; tourism; transport; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u> ; water
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; cyclists; environmentalists; pedestrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists; urban planners

### Christchurch Community House Te Whakaruruhau ki Otautahi Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1991 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Description	Home to 52 community agencies, Christchurch Community House is committed to the welfare of the people of Canterbury and has strong links to other agencies with a similar vision. 141 Hereford St suffered significant damage in the earthquake on 22 February 2011. The building has since been demolished. CCH Trust is actively looking for new premises to re-establish Christchurch Community House.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:reception@cch.org.nz">reception@cch.org.nz</a> (03) 365 3139
Website	<a href="http://www.cch.org.nz/">http://www.cch.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; communication; community; <u>NGOs</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>NGOs</u> ; volunteers

### The Christchurch Earthquake Appeal Trust

Type of organisation	disaster relief; fundraising
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Christchurch Earthquake Appeal Trust launched by Prime Minister John Key on 27 February 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (fundraising closed)
Description	Launched by Prime Minister John Key on 27 February 2011, the Christchurch Earthquake Appeal Trust is the official, global fundraiser for the recovery effort for Christchurch and the Canterbury region. The Appeal will help rebuild those things that are at the heart of Christchurch communities, the places and services that make a city worth living in. So far, immediate efforts in Christchurch have focused on the human tragedy and emergency relief. The response from the Civil Defence and community action and support groups has been fantastic. Equally, the central Government is committed to large-scale infrastructure rebuild, which includes roads, bridges, water, and other core services. The Christchurch Earthquake Appeal will complement emergency support provided by other charitable agencies, and core government responsibilities. When the earthquake struck Canterbury, community facilities which took decades of fundraising to put in place, such as sports fields, school equipment, and community buildings, galleries, historic buildings, and arts centres, were ruined within hours. If we want to put a city back together, we need to put its communities back together too.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:christchurchearthquakeappeal@dia.govt.nz">christchurchearthquakeappeal@dia.govt.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchEarthquakeAppeal?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchEarthquakeAppeal?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 February 2011</li> <li>• 7421 'likes' as at 18 June 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - monthly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch City Council (CCC); disaster management; emergency management; <u>fundraising</u> ; <u>NGOs</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; civil society members; donors; emergency services personnel; <u>NGOs</u> ; <u>non-Cantabrians</u> ; <u>non-New Zealanders</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Christchurch Earthquake Journal

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Journal created 1 June 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The effect that the series of major earthquakes which have hit Christchurch, New Zealand have had on those who have experienced this tragedy." Christchurch Earthquake Journal is a community based journal made up of contributions from the people of Christchurch for the people of Christchurch, past and present. It is a place where we can share our stories on how we got through

	not one, but two major devastating earthquakes and their associated cycle of aftershocks within months of each other. It is also a place where we can bond together and support each other as we rebuild our lives and our city.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Gary, Claudia
Website	<a href="http://www.chcheqjournal.com/">http://www.chcheqjournal.com/</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Earthquake-Journal/101097049978117">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Earthquake-Journal/101097049978117</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 April 2011</li> <li>• 5726 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; <u>communication</u> ; community; disaster management; linking people to services; <u>morale</u> ; rebuild; research; resilience; resources; solidarity; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; journalists; non-Cantabrians

### Christchurch Educated

Type of organisation	business
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Christchurch Educated is a regional network of 75 institutions promoting a Study Abroad experience in Christchurch, New Zealand.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@christchurcheducated.co.nz">info@christchurcheducated.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://christchurcheducated.co.nz/">http://christchurcheducated.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/studychristchurch">https://www.facebook.com/studychristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 5 September 2012</li> <li>• 263 'likes' as at 19 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Christchurch</u> ; <u>education</u> ; language; New Zealand; research; schools; tourism; youth
Keywords - target groups	non-Cantabrians; non-New Zealanders; <u>students</u> ; youth

### Christchurch Estuary Association

[See: Avon-Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust]

### Christchurch for the Future

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	An open forum for ideas to improve Christchurch for the Next generation. Check out the <a href="#">info page</a> and <a href="#">Introduce yourself!</a>
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Vaughn O'Brien
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchForTheFuture?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchForTheFuture?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 December 2012</li> <li>• 51 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly or bi-weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; buildings; Christchurch; children; Christchurch Central; communication; community; gardens; green space; governance; health; heritage; housing; infrastructure; land; morale; policy; 'pop-up'; population; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; social media; space; sustainability; transport; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; artists; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; <u>children</u> ; civil society members; engineers; environmentalists; families; parents; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>

### Christchurch of the Future

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online

Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Promoting innovative Architecture and Urban Design for the rebuild of Christchurch, New Zealand. Please feel free to use this page to share your vision or ideas for Christchurch's future.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-of-the-Future/304987512892950?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-of-the-Future/304987512892950?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 22 February 2012</li> <li>• 19 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; buildings; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; communication; community; gardens; green space; governance; health; heritage; housing; infrastructure; land; morale; policy; 'pop-up'; population; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; social media; space; sustainability; transport; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; artists; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; <u>children</u> ; civil society members; engineers; environmentalists; families; parents; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>

### Christchurch Garden City Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To encourage an awareness and appreciation of the horticultural resources of the Garden City for the benefit of the community by caring for and maintaining the Garden City through floral festivals, garden exhibitions and events involving community groups and horticultural organizations, thus enhancing the environment and quality of community life.
Key figures	CINCH database: Trust Office Manager: Dr Devi Benson
Contact information	<a href="mailto:festival.flowers@xtra.co.nz">festival.flowers@xtra.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.festivalofflowers.co.nz/">http://www.festivalofflowers.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; environment; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; heritage; recreation
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; families; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch Good News

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Objectives	Spreading good news in Christchurch
Description	Research shows that positive emotions, gratitude, hope, optimism and strong relationships are all vital components of resilience. As Christchurch embarks upon the long road to recovery and starts to rebuild, residents are only too aware of the frustrating, sad and challenging aspects of living in an earthquake ravaged city. But resilience requires good news - we all need that lift and hope to fuel our stamina. This is a place for all Christchurch residents, supporters and friends to discuss and share what's great about living in Christchurch: stories of renewal, creativity, and returning to homes; a place to say thanks for everyone engaged in the rebuild.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Good-News/259108410834105?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Good-News/259108410834105?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 20 February 2012</li> <li>• 59 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 24 February 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; catharsis; mental health; <u>morale</u> ; rebuild; research; resilience; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch High Street Precinct Project

Type of organisation	archival; community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	For those who love High Street and want to contribute and comment on stories, photos, interviews and sound clips that will create a collective memory. We want a record of your illustrious stories and photos of the area - don't be shy!
Description	<p>This Facebook page is for the community who love the High Street Precinct and have memories to share of the area in its various incarnations. We want to engage with people who have stories to tell, images, music or sound clips to share, or who wish to chat about what this vibrant area meant to them and how best to remember it.</p> <p>The Facebook content, alongside elicited material, will be used to develop a website to access the collective memory through mini audio visual documentaries, enabling participants to virtually journey through the streets and experience the built, social and artistic history of the area.</p> <p>The High Street Precinct Project is being developed by Christchurch staff of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust. The planned project website will serve as a place to store and access audio and visual material about the High Street Precinct.</p>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/Highstreetprecinctproject?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/Highstreetprecinctproject?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 June 2012</li> <li>• 541 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; <u>Christchurch Central</u> ; heritage; history; photography
Keywords - target groups	researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Christchurch Methodist Mission (CMM)

Type of organisation	religious; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters and provides Earthquake Support Services
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	375 1470 info@mmsi.org.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.mmsi.org.nz/adult-services/earthquake-support-service.html">http://www.mmsi.org.nz/adult-services/earthquake-support-service.html</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; church; communication; community; health; housing; legal issues; linking people to services; mental health; relationships; religion; schools; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; church members; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch Migrant Centre - Te Whare Ta Wahi

Type of organisation	information dissemination; NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2010 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Its main roles are to co-ordinate services and to help migrants settle into life in Christchurch.
Description	The Migrant Hub Website brings the Information on the diverse ethnic communities, service provider agencies and what is happening for the people who visit, work, study or live in Christchurch/Canterbury, New Zealand.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 27 May 2013: Samoan Language Week</li> <li>• 14 May 2013: sPACIFICally PACIFIC Polyfest</li> <li>• 1 May 2013: Art Gallery's Tenth Birthday</li> </ul>
Key figures	Manager: Rex Gibson

Contact information	Manager: Rex Gibson (rex@cmctrust.org.nz / 03 366 1315) Administrator: Wenonah Bolton (wenonah@cmctrust.org.nz / 03 366 1315) Community Liaison Manager: Kevin Park (kevin@cmctrust.org.nz / 03 366 1379) Case Manager: Jane Song (jane@cmctrust.org.nz / 03 366 1379)
Website	<a href="http://www.migranthub.org.nz/organizations/christchurch-migrants-centre">http://www.migranthub.org.nz/organizations/christchurch-migrants-centre</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchMigrantsCentre?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchMigrantsCentre?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 February 2012</li> <li>• 126 'likes' as at 18 June 2013</li> <li>• Very active - daily posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; communication; culture; discrimination; diversity; education; employment; ethnicity; family; heritage; housing; human rights; identity; information distribution; language; linking people to services; mental health; <u>migrants</u> ; recreation; relationships; resources; solidarity; <u>support</u> ; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; elderly; families; <u>migrants</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; women; youth

### Christchurch Multicultural Council

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Council consists of representatives of different ethnic groups in the city and provides a forum where issues of common interest can be discussed. Networks with the other eighteen ethnic councils in the country, New Zealand Federation of Multicultural Councils (NZFMC)
Key figures	CINCH database: President: Surinder Tandon
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:surindertandon@clear.net.nz">surindertandon@clear.net.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	communication; community; culture; diversity; <u>ethnicity</u> ; <u>migrants</u> ; refugees
Keywords - target groups	<u>migrants</u> ; refugees

### Christchurch Neighbours Forum - Neighbours.cc

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Started by two Christchurch volunteers after the second major quake as an urgent experiment.
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Join the Neighbours Forum nearest your area for post-quake community recovery discussions and exchange.
Activities	Connecting people across Christchurch online
Contact information	<a href="mailto:chch@e-democracy.org">chch@e-democracy.org</a>
Website	<a href="http://forums.e-democracy.org/christchurch">http://forums.e-democracy.org/christchurch</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/christchurchneighbours?sk=wall">http://www.facebook.com/christchurchneighbours?sk=wall</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2 March 2011</li> <li>• 1437 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Very active - daily posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Aranui; Avonhead; Banks Peninsula; Belfast; Brighton; Burwood; Cashmere; Christchurch Central; <u>communication</u> ; <u>community</u> ; democracy; eastern suburbs; Halswell; information distribution; Kaiapoi; labour; land; language; legal issues; linking people to services; Linwood; Lyttelton; Marshland; mental health; morale; Papanui; population; relationships; Riccarton; St Albans; Sumner; <u>support</u> ; Sydenham; wellbeing; Woolston
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents</u> - Christchurch
See also	Canterbury Public Issues Forum

## Christchurch Quake Live Support Page

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive (reformed) - immediate need passed
Objectives	For support. Laughter is the best medicine. We have been through thousands of quakes. Come and chat and enjoy the peace and quiet.
Description	When a quake hits, where do you turn? This page is for those who believe that support is key and show compassion and care for their neighbours and friends who are scared and worried. You will find people like you. You will find others who care. You will find people who enjoy laughing and joking. You will find your neighbours and your friends. Come and join us and be part of the family.
Affiliations	This page has no affiliation with any others on Facebook.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/CHCHQuakeLiveSupportPage?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/CHCHQuakeLiveSupportPage?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 28 September 2011</li> <li>• 215 'likes' as at 18 June 2013</li> <li>• <u>Group closed 22 January 2012 (reformed as Christchurch Support Group)</u></li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; family; humour; morale; relationships; solidarity; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	Christchurch Support Group

## Christchurch Quake Map

Type of organisation	information dissemination; website
Scope of organisation	international / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A website that presents a time-lapse visualisation of the earthquake and aftershocks primarily to help those outside the affected area understand what those in Canterbury are experiencing. It plots data using Geonet on a map using the Google Maps API with the size of the circle denoting the magnitude and the colour showing the focal depth. Also led to the creation of a Japanese version.
Website	<a href="http://www.christchurchquakemap.co.nz/">http://www.christchurchquakemap.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchQuakeMap?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/ChristchurchQuakeMap?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 March 2010</li> <li>• 20 546 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; education; communication; information distribution; <u>seismic activity</u> ; technology
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>non-Cantabrians</u>
See also	GeoNet

## Christchurch Recovery Map

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; website
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed The Christchurch Recovery Map no longer provides up-to-date information. We have stopped our efforts because the normal communications channels have resumed. Thank you to the volunteers and organisations that have provided information to over 100,000 Cantabrians. We recommend you visit <a href="http://canterburyearthquake.org.nz/">http://canterburyearthquake.org.nz/</a> or call the quake helpline at 0800 779 997 for current information.
Description	Community information for the Christchurch Earthquake of 22 Feb 2011.
Contact information	crisiscampnz@gmail.com

Website	<a href="http://eq.org.nz/">http://eq.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; communication; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; emergency management; <u>information distribution</u> ; linking people to services; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

### Christchurch Refugee Council (CRC)

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; NGO; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2005 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We aim to positively influence outcomes for former refugee communities in Canterbury by providing a strong representative voice and by: * Advocating on behalf of our communities; * Facilitating research projects (needs and aspirations); * Supporting community development; * Providing an information and data brokerage service; * Building effective relationships; * Ensuring effective communication; and * Enhancing cross cultural acknowledgment and awareness.
Activities	15 June 2013: Public Health Forum 24 April 2013: Citizenship and Travel Orientation etc.
Key figures	Chairperson: Ahmed Tani
Contact information	cantyrefugeecouncil@gmail.com
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Refugee-Council-Inc/126985366754">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Canterbury-Refugee-Council-Inc/126985366754</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 7 September 2009</li> <li>• 78 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 10 June 2010 (but very active at that time)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; Christchurch; civic education; communication; community; culture; discrimination; diversity; domestic violence; elderly; employment; ethnicity; family; health; heritage; housing; human rights; identity; information distribution; language; legal issues; linking people to services; mental health; morale; parenting; policy; population; recreation; <u>refugees</u> ; relationships; research; resources; solidarity; <u>support</u> ; welfare; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; elderly; families; <u>refugees</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; women; youth

### Christchurch Reimagined

Type of organisation	community; website
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	There are all sorts of amazing things to discover in Christchurch. Our city's been undergoing quite a transformation. Interesting, eclectic things have been popping up all over the place. Add all the stuff that's always been here, like delicious wine and breath-taking natural beauty, and you've got a beautiful holiday.
Website	<a href="http://reimagined.christchurchnz.com/">http://reimagined.christchurchnz.com/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>awareness-raising</u> ; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; communication; community; culture; information distribution; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; recreation; space; <u>tourism</u> ; transition; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>non-Cantabrians</u> ; tourists

## Christchurch Resettlement Services

Type of organisation	NGO; service provider
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters (earthquake support identified as one of six priority areas - see below)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	CRS exists to support people from refugee and migrant backgrounds living in Christchurch to settle successfully in New Zealand by providing a range of professional services that build on strengths to promote wellbeing and resilience.
Activities	The work of Christchurch Resettlement Services is undertaken in six distinct but complementary service delivery areas: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Bi-lingual Community Work</i></li> <li>• <i>Social Work</i></li> <li>• <i>Youth Work</i></li> <li>• <i>Health Promotion</i></li> <li>• Living Well in Christchurch / Child-care Service</li> <li>• Earthquake Support Co-ordinators - provide support to households directly affected by the earthquakes, through helping people develop a plan around their earthquake claims. ESCs can assist people with information, connect clients with relevant services, and co-ordinate meetings between clients and the experts, i.e. EQC, Fletchers, insurance companies, financial and legal advisors, and the temporary accommodation service-CETAS. CRS staff support householders from CALD communities.</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@crs.org.nz">admin@crs.org.nz</a> Level 1, 283 Lincoln Rd, Addington, Christchurch 8024
Website	<a href="http://www.crs.org.nz/">http://www.crs.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; children; community; culture; diversity; education; elderly; employment; ethnicity; health; <u>housing</u> ; identity; language; legal issues; linking people to services; mental health; psychosocial support and counselling; recreation; <u>refugees</u> ; relationships; religion; <u>support</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	children; elderly; families; health professionals; <u>refugees</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; youth

## Christchurch Resilience Reading Resources

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The aim of the page is to provide some voluntary research 'spade' work to support our community with the democratic decision making tasks facing us all, by sharing links to case studies and readings amongst students and the wider community But real life experience is invaluable and there are many exciting community projects happening and experienced researchers out there making a difference - please do share cases and links to help us all learn through this experience
Description	This is page provides links to readings and case studies that might be helpful resources for community groups and small businesses, decision makers or anyone interested in planning and policy making after the Christchurch earthquake 4 Sept 2010 and the aftershocks of 22 February, 2011
Key figures	Founder: Dr Bronwyn Hayward (Political science, University of Canterbury) Regular Facebook posts: Louise Thornley; Bronwyn Hayward
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-resilience-reading-resources/144096378990415">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-resilience-reading-resources/144096378990415</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 28 March 2011</li> <li>• 231 'likes' as at 9 June 2013 (234 as at 20 June)</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; communication; computers; culture; <u>democracy</u> ; disaster management; education; emergency management; <u>governance</u> ; human

	rights; <u>information distribution</u> ; legal issues; policy; rebuild; research; resilience; resources; University of Canterbury; volunteerism; welfare
Keywords - target groups	architects; businesspeople; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; civil society members; engineers; environmentalists; journalists; legal persons; NGOs; policy makers; politicians; residents; residents - Christchurch; students

### The Christchurch Rumble Jumble

Type of organisation	community; event (one-off); fundraising; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (19 March 2011)
Objectives	Raising money for kids of the quake
Description	A huge sale of preloved baby and children's gear in support of children affected by the devastating Christchurch earthquake. The sale will be held on Saturday 19 March 10am-1pm at two locations Wellington: South Wellington Intermediate School Hall, 30 Waripori Street, Newtown, Wellington Auckland North Shore: Takapuna Methodist Church Hall, 427 Lake Road, Takapuna All proceeds will be donated directly to Plunket who will use the funds to provide support to children and their families both in Christchurch, and where they have been displaced to other areas.
Contact information	Wellington: rosiezwart@yahoo.co.nz or Auckland: sarazwart@hotmail.com
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/chchrumblejumble?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/chchrumblejumble?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 March 2011</li> <li>• 255 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 21 March 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	children; clothing; disaster management; <u>fundraising</u> ; New Zealand; support
Keywords - target groups	children; families; New Zealanders; parents; residents; residents; <u>residents - Auckland</u> ; <u>residents - Wellington</u>

### Christchurch Small Business Enterprise Centre

Type of organisation	NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1983 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Christchurch Small Business Enterprise Centre (CSBEC) was established in 1983 and our vision is to promote people-centred employment, economic and enterprise development in the Canterbury region. CSBEC currently offers a range of services to start-up and existing micro and small business owners including business facilitation and consultancy, business development plans, marketing advice and reports, management planning and budgeting, finance advice, tourism consultancy and training courses. The Centre is an approved trainer, facilitator and vetting agency for the Enterprise Allowance Scheme provided by Work and Income. CSBEC also provides under contract specialist business training and advisory services for migrants who have been resident in New Zealand for less than two years and wish to either enter into self-employment or invest in a New Zealand business. CSBEC also runs an employment placement service under contract with Work and Income to assist long-term unemployed entering into the labour market.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:mail@csbec.org.nz">mail@csbec.org.nz</a> (03) 366 9978
Website	<a href="http://www.csbec.org.nz/">http://www.csbec.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; legal issues; linking people to services; NGOs; <u>small</u>

	<u>business</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>businesspeople</u>

### Christchurch Support Group [formerly: Christchurch Quake Live Support Page]

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	For fun and support. Only happy, supportive, positive people allowed!! Ask to join - you'll find people just like you in here, having loads of fun. Nibbles and drinkies on the hour...
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/groups/350945454934401/">http://www.facebook.com/groups/350945454934401/</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created January 2012</li> <li>Closed group - 99 members as at 20 June 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; family; humour; morale; relationships; solidarity; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch Transitional Architecture Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; community; cultural; transitional; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; arts; Canterbury; Christchurch; communication; community; culture; environment; gardens; green space; heritage; infrastructure; land; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; rebuild; recreation; service-learning; space; sustainability; <u>transition</u> ; tourism; urban <u>planning</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; civil society members; families; residents; residents - Christchurch; students; tourists; urban planners; volunteers

### Christchurch: From the Streets

Type of organisation	media
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - film completed (2013)
Description	Tales of recovery. Stories of vision, of kindness, of courage. 13 part television series on CTV - Freeview Channel 40 Thursday Evenings, 7.30pm. Repeats Fridays 2pm, Saturdays 9pm and Wednesdays 3pm and On Demand and <a href="http://ctv.co.nz">ctv.co.nz</a> Its for Us, about Us and by Us.
Key figures	Director: Gerard Smyth
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/christchurchfromthestreets?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/christchurchfromthestreets?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 28 April 2013</li> <li>604 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; commemoration; communication; community; disaster management; emergency management; <u>media</u> ; photography; seismic activity
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch: Shaken not stirred

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes

Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	The names Church... Christ Church Christchurch: Shaken, Not Stirred is a Community page dedicated to the Christchurch earthquake of 4th September 2010, and to those who were affected by it, With some razor-sharp Bond inspired Wit injected for good measure.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Shaken-not-stirred/158211744192602?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Christchurch-Shaken-not-stirred/158211744192602?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 4 September 2010</li> <li>• 2 535 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 16 March 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; <u>humour</u> ; morale; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch - The Transitional City

Type of organisation	archival; media
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Documents transitional and temporary projects that have occurred in Christchurch since the earthquake
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; architecture; arts; Christchurch; commemoration; community; culture; <u>transition</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; businesspeople; Cantabrians; children; church members; civil society members; engineers; environmentalists; journalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers; youth

### Christchurch - What's open and what's on

Type of organisation	community; disaster management; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	List your Business or Event. Include any new location details of your business or a business you know that has moved etc. Any event, sports, fund raisers etc or services that you think may help some people etc.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:ykyfcw@gmail.com">ykyfcw@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/wowochch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/wowochch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 3 April 2011</li> <li>• 1 206 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>business</u> ; Christchurch; community; information distribution; linking people to services; resources; <u>small business</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>businesspeople</u> ; residents; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Christchurch Youth Council

Type of organisation	youth
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	We are a voice for youth of Christchurch. We want Christchurch to be the best city it can be, and for youth to be involved in making that happen
Description	CYC Rūnaka Taiohi o Ōtautahi supports & advocates for a strong youth voice. We work to Christchurch being better for Youth.
Contact information	Jen <a href="mailto:jen@we.org.nz">jen@we.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://chchyouthcouncil.org.nz/">http://chchyouthcouncil.org.nz/</a>

Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/OtautahiYouthCouncil">https://www.facebook.com/OtautahiYouthCouncil</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 August 2009</li> <li>• 1388 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; community; education; environment; governance; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>youth</u>

### Collaborative Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	<p>This page is dedicated to giving a voice to the people of Christchurch after the devastating earthquakes of September 2010 and February 2011. Please add your voice and your vision to the conversation so that the city will be rebuilt according to what the people of Christchurch want!</p> <p>Please share YOUR ideas about what you'd like to see in the new Christchurch that will be built over the next few years. I will be moderating this page, so here are some basic guidelines to follow to ensure that your stuff sticks to the page.</p>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CollaborativeChch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/CollaborativeChch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> Facebook page created 17 April 2011 186 'likes' as at 13 September 2013 Inactive - last post 1 July 2011
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; <u>rebuild</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Comcare Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1987 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Quality Mental Health and Addictions Services for the people of Canterbury, New Zealand / Otautahi, Aotearoa
Description	<p>Comcare Trust:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• understands that recovery for people who experience severe mental illness is supported by participation in activities and access to resources and services, that are part of the wider community</li> <li>• believes that people who experience mental illness have a right to dignity, privacy, safety, independent advocacy and choice</li> <li>• is committed to services that are service user focused and are planned, developed and evaluated in collaboration with service users and other relevant stakeholders</li> <li>• upholds the rights of Takata Whenua as guaranteed by the articles of the Treaty of Waitangi</li> <li>• values a culture for staff that is productive, supportive and creative</li> <li>• aims to be an innovative organisation that accomplishes what it sets out to do</li> <li>• aims to research and investigate new directions in service delivery to achieve the Trusts' mission based on best practice and identified positive outcomes for service users</li> </ul>
Activities	<p>Comcare provides services in the following areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Housing</li> <li>• Supported Employment</li> <li>• Community Support Services</li> <li>• Peer Support</li> <li>• Community Integration and Transition Services</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recreation and Physical Health and Wellbeing</li> </ul>
Contact information	251 Lichfield Street, Christchurch 8142 Online form: <a href="http://www.comcare.org.nz/contact-us.html">http://www.comcare.org.nz/contact-us.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.comcare.org.nz/">http://www.comcare.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; awareness-raising; Canterbury; communication; community; employment; exercise; family; health; housing; information distribution; <u>mental health</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; R&R; recreation; relationships; research; solidarity; sport; suicide; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	<u>at-risk persons</u> ; Cantabrians; health professionals; <u>unwell persons</u> ; youth

### Comfort for Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (immediate post-earthquake relief)
Description	We are here to provide comfort - 'Comfort Crusaders' have been visiting elderly homes and badly affected areas - bringing a tiny bit of hope to any one just wanting some company. We are distributing baking of all sorts and bottled water while also knocking on doors and checking in on residents and visiting, and we are also collecting information for eq.org.nz while we are out on the streets. 652 Halswell Junction Rd, Christchurch, New Zealand is our base where our Comfort Crusaders are being dispatched. Anyone who can drop off excess baking, water, or food can do so there.
Key figures	Facebook page administrators: Petrina Chai, Brian Thorne, Ilona Pawlowski, Ian Warrington
Contact information	<a href="mailto:comfort.for.christchurch@gmail.com">comfort.for.christchurch@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/comfortforchristchurch">http://www.facebook.com/comfortforchristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 26 February 2011</li> <li>2249 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 16 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; eastern suburbs; elderly; emergency management; food; red zone; relationships; solidarity; <u>support</u> ; TC3; volunteerism; water; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; elderly; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; residents - eastern suburbs; residents - TC3

### Community and Not-for-Profit Network Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; umbrella organisation; website
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	This network serves Christchurch tangata whenua, community and voluntary sector organisations, and their paid and volunteer workers to stay in touch and to support each other through as we continue to strengthen our sector and our communities.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:chch3@ccross.org.nz">chch3@ccross.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://chch3.net.nz/">http://chch3.net.nz/</a> Active - posts weekly
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>communication</u> ; community; information distribution; resources; NGOs; solidarity; <u>support</u> ; union
Keywords - target groups	civil society members; <u>NGOs</u>

### Community Energy Action Charitable Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1994

	But most of their current focus is ensuring homes are warm and dry post-EQs
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Our mission is to provide all householders with accessible energy solutions to achieve good health, good environmental outcomes and the relief of fuel poverty for all in our community.
Description	<p>Community Energy Action is a charitable trust, and surpluses from our work are reinvested in our charitable programmes. These programmes ensure vulnerable people in our community can keep warm and healthy. A warm and dry home benefits health. We work in Canterbury north of the Rakaia.</p> <p>Page dedicated to keeping warm after the earthquakes:  <a href="http://www.cea.co.nz/earthquake">http://www.cea.co.nz/earthquake</a> (Post on Facebook page on 14 May 2012: We've recently updated our 'Keeping warm after the earthquakes' webpage: with tips to keep warm in an eq damaged house and energy efficiency measures to incorporate during repairs.)</p> <p>The earthquakes have caused substantial damage to many homes in Christchurch, Kaiapoi and other Canterbury areas. On this page you will find information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insulation and your EQC/insurance claim</li> <li>• Improving your home during earthquake repairs</li> <li>• Staying warm in a quake damaged house or temporary rental property</li> <li>• More information</li> </ul>
Activities	<p>Community Energy Action is currently running the following charitable programmes In the greater Christchurch area, North Canterbury and some other parts of Canterbury:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Warm Families</a>, a targeted programme for those with otamedical conditions</li> <li>• <a href="#">Healthy Homes</a>, a targeted programme for those who have been hospital twice in the last two years.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Warm Babies</a>, a targeted programme for families with small children (0-4 years old)</li> <li>• <a href="#">Elderly Health</a>, a targeted programme for older people.</li> <li>• Community Energy Action Discretionary Fund, a fund that provides funding for insulation and heating for those in extreme hardship.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Curtain Bank</a>, providing recycled lined or thermal curtains for Community Services Card holders.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Energy Advice Service</a>, a free advice service on all home energy issues.</li> </ul> <p>If you cannot afford to keep warm and do not fit into any of these programmes, please contact us. We may still be able to help you.</p>
Contact information	71 Beresford St (Seafield School of English), New Brighton, Christchurch 03 374 7222 info@cea.co.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.cea.co.nz/">http://www.cea.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/CommunityEnergyAction">http://www.facebook.com/CommunityEnergyAction</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 22 December 2010</li> <li>• 198 'likes' as at 11 June 2012</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; buildings; Canterbury; community; disaster management; eastern suburbs; <u>energy</u> ; environment; EQC; health; <u>housing</u> ; human rights; information distribution; infrastructure; Kaiapoi; liquefaction; poverty; rebuild; repairs; <u>support</u> ; TC3; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; elderly; homeowners; low income persons; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; residents - eastern suburbs; tenants; unwell persons

### Community Fruit Christchurch [formerly: Community Fruit Harvest Christchurch]

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	? - established November 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Objectives	To reduce wastage of seasonal fruit by sharing with those in need.
Description	Picking excess fruit from Christchurch trees and distributing to local charities.

	Many people have fruit trees with fruit that they don't use - why not share it! We see a lot of fruit rotting on the ground and we don't want to see this any more! Now more than ever we have people on our own doorstep that would very gratefully receive the excess fruit we have. With the price of fresh produce skyrocketing, and with the rough time we have had in Canterbury people are struggling - this is a way we can all help others in our community! Inspired by the very successful Community Fruit Harvest - Auckland, we aim to make a difference but we need your help.
Contact information	0226740727 pickfruitchch@clear.net.nz
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pickfruitchristchurch">http://www.facebook.com/pickfruitchristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 6 November 2011</li> <li>• 600 'likes' as at 8 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 12 October 2012 (but posts every few months April-October 2012 and very active from establishment (November 2011) - April 2012)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	agriculture; Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; environment; <u>food</u> ; gardens; health; sustainability; small business; support; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; farmers; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers

### Community Fruit Harvest Christchurch

See: Community Fruit Christchurch

### Community Health Information Centre

Type of organisation	health provider
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1992
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Community Health Information Centre (CHIC) provides free health resources within the Community and Public Health region (Canterbury, South Canterbury and the West Coast). We distribute resources developed by Community and Public Health staff, and from other health agencies including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ministry of Health</li> <li>• Cancer Society</li> <li>• Te Hōtu Manawa Māori</li> <li>• Family Planning</li> <li>• Mental Health Foundation</li> </ul>
Contact information	310 Manchester Street, Christchurch 378 6721 Online form: <a href="http://www.cph.co.nz/Contact-Us/default.asp">http://www.cph.co.nz/Contact-Us/default.asp</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.cph.co.nz/default.asp">http://www.cph.co.nz/default.asp</a>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; community; <u>health</u> ; information distribution; linking people to services; <u>mental health</u> ; NGOs; resources
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; disabled persons; elderly; <u>health professionals</u> ; NGOs; psychologists; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons; youth
See also	Canterbury District Health Board (CDHB); Mental Health Foundation

### Community Language Information Network Group (CLING)

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	?
Description	CLING is a subgroup of the wider inter-agency and community group that has been coordinating responses to the Canterbury earthquakes, and was formed out of a planning meeting for the multicultural sector in March.

	<p>One of the key issues raised was a concern that earthquake related information was not reaching people whose first language was not English. The group has developed two separate guidelines: one on “getting public information earthquake messages to culturally and linguistically diverse or multicultural communities” and the other on “using interpreters for earthquake-damaged homes and business assessments”. The group has helped to distribute available information and arranged for the translation of further health-related material, and provided assistance to the Earthquake Operations Centre in interpreting community briefings into Chinese, Korean and Samoan.</p> <p>(<a href="http://www.hrc.co.nz/newsletters/on-the-bright-side/2011/08/cling-community-language-information-network-group-christchurch/">http://www.hrc.co.nz/newsletters/on-the-bright-side/2011/08/cling-community-language-information-network-group-christchurch/</a>)</p>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; <u>communication</u> ; community; disaster management; eastern suburbs; health; housing; human rights; information distribution; land; <u>language</u> ; linking people to services; migrants; NGOs; red zone; refugees; relationships; resources; solidarity; support; welfare
Keywords - target groups	migrants; Pasifika; NGOs; refugees; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Community Law Canterbury

Type of organisation	community; legal; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch’s NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Community Law Canterbury offers a general legal advice service as well as specialist advice and information services. Community Law Canterbury has a legal education service which provides talks and seminars to community organisations, schools, training providers and other groups on a wide range of legal issues. Community Law Canterbury works to make better law, and to improve our clients' access to justice. We support community groups to have their say in law reform.
Publications	Newsletter
Contact information	35 Riccarton Rd, Christchurch 03 366 6870 Online form: <a href="http://www.canlaw.org.nz/contact-us">http://www.canlaw.org.nz/contact-us</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.canlaw.org.nz/">http://www.canlaw.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Community-Law-Canterbury/204868466209562?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Community-Law-Canterbury/204868466209562?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 March 2011</li> <li>• 144 ‘likes’ as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Fairly active - posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; awareness-raising; Canterbury; community; crime; discrimination; domestic violence; education; information distribution; justice; <u>legal issues</u> ; linking people to services; NGOs; resources; support
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; criminals; <u>legal persons</u> ; low income persons; NGOs; residents; residents - Christchurch; youth

### The Concert

Type of organisation	community; cultural; event (one-off); volunteer
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active Event completed (3 November 2012) but Facebook page still active
Description	In 2012 the Volunteer Army created an initiative designed to lure youth into experiencing volunteer activity. On Saturday the 3rd of November, 2012, they hosted a 10 hour music event at the New AMI Stadium in Addington, Christchurch. The catch? The only way to get a ticket was to volunteer at least four hours of time on any one of over 900 volunteer projects and events that we advertised through the custom built website <a href="http://www.TheConcert.co.nz">www.TheConcert.co.nz</a> . The

	<p>functionality of this website now still exists in the 'Get Involved' section of this site.</p> <p>8,000 tickets were sent out to individuals who contributed to over 50,000 hours of volunteering. 24 of New Zealand's hottest acts all volunteered their time for the event.</p> <p>We want 4+ hours of your time, and in return we'll give you a ticket to the biggest music concert in Christchurch this year.</p> <p>The Concert, a concerted effort with thanks to Skinny Mobile, is a revolutionary concept in New Zealand that saw 8,000 people join the Volunteer Army and help create 50,000 hours of volunteer service.</p> <p>The Volunteer Army Foundation is the parent body of the Student Volunteer Army, and is focused on embedding a culture of service. With your help, we produced a phenomenal 8 hour music event, with 24 leading Kiwi artists and the Skinny Interactive Village which went off, loaded with fun, non-stop activities. Unlike any other event (ever) in New Zealand, tickets for 'The Concert' were granted by registering 4+ hours of your time volunteering. We completed over 1000 projects in and around Christchurch helping, fixing, mending and creating whatever we could to make our city a better place!</p> <p>It's not too late to be involved, you can "Pledge" here, and join the Volunteer Army in a range of new projects over the coming months.</p>
Contact information	contact@theconcert.co.nz
Website	http://www.theconcert.co.nz
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/TheConcertNZ">http://www.facebook.com/TheConcertNZ</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created May 2012</li> <li>• 5184 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> <li>• 22 February 2013: Commemorative message on Facebook page</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Christchurch; communication; <u>community</u> ; culture; media; morale; <u>music</u> ; rebuild; recreation; service-learning; social media; solidarity; support; technology; University of Canterbury; urban renewal; <u>volunteerism</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; musicians; residents; residents - Christchurch; students; <u>volunteers</u> ; youth
See also	UC Student Volunteer Army; Volunteer Army Foundation

### Conservation Volunteers

Type of organisation	environmental; volunteer
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2006 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To attract and manage volunteers to participate in projects that protect or enhance our environment and heritage.
Description	Conservation Volunteers works with local communities, the business sector and government agencies to bring together additional volunteers to undertake significant conservation projects.
Website	<a href="http://www.conservationvolunteers.co.nz/">http://www.conservationvolunteers.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CVNewZealand">https://www.facebook.com/CVNewZealand</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 June 2009</li> <li>• 1303 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; civic education; community; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; heritage; land; sustainability; <u>volunteerism</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists; <u>volunteers</u>

## Consumer and Advocacy Services of MHAPS

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1995 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We assist service users / tangata whaiora with issues such as health or social services, with landlords or employers or any situation that seems overwhelming.
Activities	e.g. Quiet Minds (mental health radio)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:mgr.cas@mhaps.org.nz">mgr.cas@mhaps.org.nz</a> (03) 366 8288
Website	<a href="http://cas.mhaps.org.nz/">http://cas.mhaps.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>mental health</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; support
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; psychologists; unwell persons

## Container Love

Type of organisation	art; community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Objectives	Showing Love to Sumner and Redcliffs Containers
Description	The Christchurch earthquakes have really rocked the Port Hills. To protect us from more rock fall, massive shipping containers are now lining the Sumner and Redcliffs streets. It is necessary however not a beautiful sight, but we can change it! Container Love is about prettying up these metal giant boxes. The idea is to turn the unpleasant look of the containers into a positive feature for people to enjoy and comment on. The present project is a GIANT CONTAINER COSY made entirely out of knitted or crocheted squares
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Container-Love/123883997707239?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Container-Love/123883997707239?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 8 August 2011</li> <li>• 786 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 28 October 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; community; <u>humour</u> ; morale; 'pop-up'; <u>Port Hills</u> ; Redcliffs; Sumner; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>residents - Port Hills</u> ; residents - Redcliffs; residents - Sumner

## Council of Social Services (COSS)

Type of organisation	advocacy; Charitable Trust; community; service provider; support; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To actively promote social equity, justice, wellbeing, and collaboration by identifying, understanding and advocating on issues that impact on the most vulnerable.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-7 July 2013: Maori Language Week</li> <li>• Rental Survey - Tenants Protection Association</li> <li>• etc.</li> </ul>
Publications	Newsletter: <a href="http://ccoss.org.nz/?page_id=33">http://ccoss.org.nz/?page_id=33</a>
Key figures	Executive Officer: Sharon Torstenson ( <a href="mailto:sharon@ccoss.org.nz">sharon@ccoss.org.nz</a> )

	Office Co-ordinator: Di Harwood (di@ccoss.org.nz)
Contact information	Christchurch Community House, 113 Tuam Street, Christchurch (03) 366 2050
Website	<a href="http://ccoss.org.nz/">http://ccoss.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/COSSChch?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/COSSChch?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 April 2012</li> <li>• 34 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>communication</u> ; community; information distribution; linking people to services; <u>NGOs</u> ; relationships; resources; support; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	civil society members; <u>NGOs</u>

### Cowlishaw St-Retreat Road Residents Association (COWPATS)

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Contact information	CanCERN database: Lawrence Roberts (biscotti@xtra.co.nz)

### Crack'd for Christchurch

Type of organisation	art; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Help us create a beautiful public mosaic from our own earthquake damaged city
Description	Do you have china, plates, cups, vases and ceramics broken in the Christchurch earthquakes, but still precious to you? Please save them, and donate them to 'Crack'd'. We want to create a beautiful public mosaic somewhere in christchurch, a mosaic seat or garden area that we can all enjoy.
Contact information	Jenny Cooper (penand_ink@xtra.co.nz)
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Crackd-for-Christchurch/160551227337059?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Crackd-for-Christchurch/160551227337059?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 21 March 2011</li> <li>• 256 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; community; 'pop-up'; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Creative Quarter

Type of organisation	art; community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	BE: together, whole, inspired, inspiring, engaged, beautiful, happy, awesome, amazed, creative... DO: dance, watch films, see, engage, listen, laugh, enjoy, celebrate
Description	The ♥ of creativity in Brighton
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/CQ.brighton?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/CQ.brighton?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 October 2012</li> <li>• 335 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - monthly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; <u>Brighton</u> ; community; 'pop-up'; space; transition; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

## Cycling in Christchurch

Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	? Created 12 May 2012 But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The aim of Cycling in Christchurch is twofold: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to grow the number of people using a bicycle to get from A to B by sharing 'on the street' knowledge about cycling, encouraging 'almost cyclists' to take that next step, and providing invaluable guidance to those who are new to cycling for transport</li> <li>to encourage government to realise the potential for cycling as a key means of transport for Christchurch.</li> </ul>
Description	Regular people riding bicycles in Christchurch. We have sister organisations in Auckland <a href="#">Cycling in Auckland</a> and Wellington <a href="#">Cycling in Wellington</a> and all three websites form the <a href="#">Cyclopolitan</a> group.
Activities	e.g. 14 July 2013: Open Streets - Ciclovía
Key figures	Founder and editor: Unity Finesmith
Contact information	info@cyclingchristchurch.co.nz
Website	<a href="http://cyclingchristchurch.co.nz/">http://cyclingchristchurch.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Cycling-in-Christchurch/364560390272946?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Cycling-in-Christchurch/364560390272946?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 20 May 2012</li> <li>124 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; <u>cycling</u> ; environment; exercise; land; recreation; roads; sport; sustainability; <u>transport</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>cyclists</u> ; environmentalists; pedestrians; residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	Open

D

## Dallington Community Hub

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	? No posts to Facebook page since March 2012
Objectives	Our aim when we set up was to help get residents through the winter. We've achieved that and, in some ways, our work is just beginning.....Glenn (Facebook post, 7 September 2011)
Description	A community-led response to the devastating Christchurch Earthquake of 22/02/11
Contact information	CanCERN database: Mark Beanland (majbeanland@clear.net.nz)
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Dallington-Community-Hub/205558232788581?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Dallington-Community-Hub/205558232788581?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 9 March 2011</li> <li>92 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 2 March 2012 (posts every few weeks before March 2012)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Dallington</u> ; eastern suburbs; health; housing; morale; red zone; relationships; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Dallington</u>

## Dallington Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To promote and protect the interests of the district and community; to be recognised body to negotiate with City Council and other authorities where appropriate; to provide information on Dallington to public and encourage beautification of Dallington.
Activities	BBQs, bus info, earthquake info
Key figures	Chairperson: Mark Beanland Secretary: Kathy Furborough
Contact information	Mark Beanland (385-1457) Online form: <a href="http://www.dallington.co.nz/view-content/3/Contact-Info.html">http://www.dallington.co.nz/view-content/3/Contact-Info.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.dallington.co.nz/">http://www.dallington.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; communication; community; <u>Dallington</u> ; eastern suburbs; green space; housing; infrastructure; land; rebuild; recreation; roads; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Dallington</u>

## Deaf Aotearoa

Type of organisation	NGO
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1977 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Deaf Aotearoa focuses on promoting Awareness of, Access to and Advancement of New Zealand Sign Language – to help strengthen the rights of Deaf people and give them the confidence to be an active part of society.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:christchurch@deaf.org.nz">christchurch@deaf.org.nz</a> (03) 379 5074
Website	<a href="http://www.deaf.co.nz/">http://www.deaf.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/deafaotearoanz">https://www.facebook.com/deafaotearoanz</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page established 7 September 2010</li> <li>• 2945 'likes' as at 6 September 2013</li> <li>• Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; language; support
Keywords - target groups	deaf people

## Delta Community Support Trust

Type of organisation	community; religious
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1985 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Delta Community Support Trust is a Christian community-based organisation located in Richmond, Christchurch. We engage in community development through a unique range of services, initiatives and activities. In particular these seek to uplift people who are facing personal hardship, experiencing disability, isolation or other disadvantage. Our goal is to encourage involvement in and contribution to community life where people are able to participate in positive relationships, journeying and growing together in all social, mental, physical and spiritual facets of life.
Key figures	Community Development Service: Tony McCahon
Contact information	Online contacts forms: <a href="http://www.deltatrust.org.nz/contact-us/">http://www.deltatrust.org.nz/contact-us/</a>

Website	<a href="http://www.deltatrust.org.nz/">http://www.deltatrust.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	church; <u>community</u> ; elderly; gardens; <u>Richmond</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Richmond</u>

### Dog Park Art Project Space

Type of organisation	art
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Dog Park is a non-profit art project space that seeks to present new and experimental work by local and international practitioners. The Dog Park programme brings a range of new and experimental practices to its audience in Christchurch, fostering critical debates about contemporary practice.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:hello@dogpark.co.nz">hello@dogpark.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.dogpark.co.nz/">http://www.dogpark.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/DogParkArtProjectSpace?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/DogParkArtProjectSpace?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 18 June 2012</li> <li>• 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; community; space
Keywords - target groups	<u>artists</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers

### The Draco Foundation (NZ) Charitable Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2010 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters

E

### Earthquake Buddy

Type of organisation	business; disaster management
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A revolutionary new app developed to save 1000s of lives in an earthquake <a href="http://earthquakebuddy.com/">http://earthquakebuddy.com/</a> This is not a quake-chasing app! Earthquake Buddy is much more! This app will pin-point your location as soon as a 5.5+ earthquake strikes, and send an instant, geo-tagged mapped email to 4 chosen friends. If you live in a quake zone or have friends or family travelling through quake areas, Earthquake Buddy is a must-buy app. Using high-tech algorithms and by using community support and engagement, Earthquake Buddy helps find missing friends and loved-ones immediately after a quake.
Website	<a href="http://earthquakebuddy.com/">http://earthquakebuddy.com/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/EarthquakeBuddy?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream">http://www.facebook.com/EarthquakeBuddy?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1900 (falsely entered on Facebook??)</li> <li>• 2434 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 21 December 2012 (but very active previously)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; computers; disaster management; disaster preparedness; emergency management; resources; <u>seismic activity</u> ; social media; technology
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians

### Earthquake Disability Leadership Group

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	<p>The Earthquake Disability Leadership Group is a collective of disabled people, their allies and DPO's advocating for an accessible Christchurch earthquake recovery and rebuild.</p> <p>The Canterbury Earthquake Disability Leadership Group is a disability community collective advocating for a 100% accessible Christchurch rebuild. Led by disabled people, the group is a partnership between key disabled leaders, disabled people's organisations (DPOs), family/whanau, providers and regional officials in Christchurch.</p> <p>Comprised of roughly 60 members, the Group is coordinated by disabled leader Ruth Jones. Ruth Jones, under her company Kanohi ki te Kanohi Consultancy, has been contracted to develop a Disability Recovery Plan, which will sit under and align with the CERA Recovery Strategy. In developing this, she is working collectively with the Disability Earthquake Leadership Group.</p> <p>The Group also has a Governance Group, which meets fortnightly. The larger group meets quarterly, with ongoing communication occurring between meetings.</p>
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Leechin Heng
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/EarthquakeDisabilityLeadershipGroup?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/EarthquakeDisabilityLeadershipGroup?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created December 2011</li> <li>• 45 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 12 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>accessibility</u> ; architecture; advocacy; awareness-raising; CERA; <u>disability</u> ; governance; health; policy; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	<u>disabled persons</u> ; policy makers

### Earthquake in ChristChurch place to share your love, thoughts and support.

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	international; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Sending love, thoughts, prayers and support for everyone affected by the Earthquake in ChristChurch New Zealand.
Key figures	Facebook administrator: Ann Deni
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Earthquake-in-ChristChurch-place-to-share-your-lovethoughts-and-support/199884416704254?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Earthquake-in-ChristChurch-place-to-share-your-lovethoughts-and-support/199884416704254?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 21 February 2011</li> <li>• 1119 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Active - Last post 23 February 2013 but previously posts every couple of weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	children; Christchurch; church; communication; morale; relationships; solidarity; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Earthquake preparedness in an ageing society: Learning from the experience of the Canterbury earthquakes

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (February 2013)
Objectives	The report is relevant to the EQC and other organisations concerned with disaster recovery. As they look to the future in an ageing population, they need to consider

	age-appropriate forms of preparedness and public education, immediate responses, short and long-term housing, support and care services and measures to ensure social connectedness and psychological wellbeing.
Description	International literature emphasises the vulnerability of older people and in many natural disasters they have been found to have suffered disproportionately. Most of the research, carried out by psychologists and health professionals, concentrates on mental health and psycho-social impacts. But there is considerable evidence that older people display both resilience and vulnerability in challenging situations. Authors note the need to take a proactive approach to meeting the needs of older people in the face of their self-effacement and stoicism.
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; <u>elderly</u> ; family; <u>health</u> ; housing; linking people to services; mental health; psychosocial support and counselling; recreation; Redcliffs; relationships; research; resilience; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; civil society members; <u>elderly</u> ; emergency services personnel; families; health professionals; psychologists; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons

### East Side Story

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	This page is for people to share there situations who have been affected by the EQ in Canterbury, it will be shared with & sent to Government and EQC associated pages to deliver a message of action, I challenge any of these decision makers to spend 1 week in the most severely affected propoerties within canterbury. This is an eastside story however, truly represents the people who are simply wanting answers and action. Please contribute and share this group to those people you feel need to express.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/East-Side-Story/229656120394161?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/East-Side-Story/229656120394161?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 16 June 2011</li> <li>390 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 21 August 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; community; disaster management; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; housing; land; rebuild; red zone
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - eastern suburbs; residents - red zone

### East-side Accommodation

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	E.A.S.T. East-side Accommodation Search Terminus is a place for East Siders to share information about accommodation.
Activities	Rent out, rental needed, boarders, buying, selling, long term, short term, house sitting....
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/EastSideAccommodation?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream">https://www.facebook.com/EastSideAccommodation?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 16 May 2013</li> <li>264 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	communication; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; <u>housing</u> ; information distribution; legal issues; linking people to services; repairs
Keywords - target groups	homeowners; residents; <u>residents - eastern suburbs</u> ; tenants
See also	New Brighton Project

## Eastern Visions

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>'Share an Idea' was a successful council campaign that gave folk a voice in what they wanted to see in the CBD. This is a similar initiative for the severely affected east side of town, except this time it is run by the community.</p> <p>Here you are invited to 'share an idea for the east'. Anyone can contribute their ideas and visions for a specific suburb, the Avon River residential red zone or for the east as a whole.</p> <p>Every entry is saved into a central database, the results will then be analysed and published. This is an open database and there will be free access to the raw data and analyses.</p> <p>'Eastern visions' stalls will be set up at all the major event hubs of the Spring River Festival taking place over Labour Weekend. At these stalls festival-goers will be able to write their ideas onto notes which will be entered into the database.</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.rebuildchristchurch.co.nz/Eastern-Visions/Home">http://www.rebuildchristchurch.co.nz/Eastern-Visions/Home</a>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Avon River; Avondale; Avonside; Bexley; Brighton; buildings; <u>community</u> ; culture; cycling; Dallington; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; environment; gardens; green space; Horseshoe Lake; housing; land; Linwood; recreation; <u>red zone</u> ; space; sport; sustainability; tourism; transition; transport; urban planning; urban renewal; water; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Avondale; residents - Avonside; residents - Brighton; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; residents - Dallington; <u>residents - eastern suburbs</u> ; residents - Horseshoe Lake; residents - red zone

## Eastside Earthquake Support Angels

Type of organisation	community; support; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No Founded August 2008 (according to Facebook)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Reaching out to rebuild, renew and restore hopes, hearts and homes.
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Eastside-Earthquake-Support-Angels/159514400768485">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Eastside-Earthquake-Support-Angels/159514400768485</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 7 March 2011</li> <li>464 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> <li>22 February 2013: No commemorative message on Facebook page</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; computers; <u>disaster management</u> ; eastern suburbs; emergency management; food; liquefaction; morale; schools; <u>support</u> ; TC3; volunteerism; water
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - eastern suburbs</u> ; volunteers

## Elder Care Canterbury Network

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; health provider; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1997 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	An intersectoral and community group that works together for the wellbeing of Canterbury's older people.
Description	<p>These groups address the vital issues relating to the health and wellbeing of our ageing population including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advocating for, developing and improving access to health and social services</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consumers having a formal voice and active involvement</li> <li>• Consultation, exchange of information and communication between all stakeholders</li> <li>• All stakeholders working together towards common goals</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="https://uppersouthisland.ps.org.nz/services/ECC">https://uppersouthisland.ps.org.nz/services/ECC</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Canterbury; community; disability; <u>elderly</u> ; <u>health</u> ; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; disabled persons; <u>elderly</u> ; health professionals; unwell persons

### Eldernet

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Have published reports on lessons learned after the earthquakes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Eldernet provides you with timely, relevant information about services for older people in New Zealand.
Description	The Eldernet site includes a nationwide database directory and information about: community groups and organisations, retirement and lifestyle villages and living, home help services, respite care and short term options, aged care services, rest homes, residential care, private hospitals, dementia care, public hospitals and other third age services for seniors.
Website	<a href="https://www.eldernet.co.nz">https://www.eldernet.co.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; community; disability; <u>elderly</u> ; <u>health</u> ; New Zealand; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; disabled persons; <u>elderly</u> ; health professionals; unwell persons
See also	<i>Earthquake preparedness in an ageing society: Learning from the experience of the Canterbury earthquakes; What we have learnt: Aged care provider learnings on responding to the February earthquake in Canterbury</i>

### Elevated Garden City

Type of organisation	community; cultural; environmental; website
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established early March 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	? No posts on website since May 2012
Objectives	The aim of this website is to make sure we all think "outside the box" when we consider how to rebuild the CBD of our beloved Christchurch. This is a chance to turning Christchurch into an iconic world city without costing a fortune.
Description	The earthquakes are an opportunity to create something special in Christchurch. Imagine a garden city where we took the Manhattan rooftop garden to whole new level. Given that most people in the CBD will not want to live and work in high rises, then this new set of low rise buildings give Christchurch the opportunity to build an elevated garden/walkway space that could become one of the world's iconic cities. Instead of the roofs being wasted space it would be possible to make the space useful and linked with walk/cycle ways. You could walk around the CBD without ever crossing a road. Visitors landing in our fair city would look down on roofs of pure green. With new sustainable, energy-conscious buildings we would become the greenest city in New Zealand inside and outside.
Key figures	Grant Ryan Julian Cone Sander Murray
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.elevatedgardencity.com/contact-us/">http://www.elevatedgardencity.com/contact-us/</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.elevatedgardencity.com/">http://www.elevatedgardencity.com/</a>

Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; cycling; engineering; environment; gardens; green space; housing; rebuild; recreation; space; sustainability; tourism; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; artists; businesspeople; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; civil society members; cyclists; engineers; environmentalists; homeowners; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### Enable

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<i>Enable New Zealand will facilitate and deliver quality access to resources for people with identified health and disability support needs.</i>
Description	Enable New Zealand delivers a range of services for older people and disabled people.
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>disability</u> ; elderly; health; <u>housing</u> ; welfare
Keywords - target groups	<u>disabled persons</u> ; elderly; health professionals

### Engineers for Social Responsibility

Type of organisation	community; NGO
Scope of organisation	International, but with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1983 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To encourage and support a humane, principled professional ethic and social responsibility in the uses of technology, and to inform and educate the engineering profession, general public and policy makers about the positive and negative impacts of technology.
Description	Engineers for Social Responsibility Inc. is an independent group of engineers who consider that being knowledgeable in the field of technology means that they also have a special obligation to the public at large. This includes raising the awareness of the engineering profession to the consequences of its activities and explaining and discussing the ramifications of developments in engineering and engineering works to the public. In these days of greater accountability, the professional can no longer hide behind a mask of "professionalism".
Activities	e.g. 20 June 2013: Appeal for a wise political response to a deteriorating world (Auckland branch) Programmes include: Water for Survival; Landmines; Cluster munitions; Transition towns
Key figures	National Secretary: John La Roche Christchurch Branch Secretary: Shannon Page
Website	<a href="http://www.esr.org.nz">www.esr.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/EngineersForSocialResponsibility?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/EngineersForSocialResponsibility?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 April 2013</li> <li>• 13 'likes' as at 11 July 2011</li> <li>• Active - posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Avon River; awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; <u>engineering</u> ; environment; infrastructure; repairs; sustainability; technology; urban planning
Keywords - target groups	<u>engineers</u> ; urban planners

## Enterprise Precinct and Innovation Centre (EPIC)

Type of organisation	business; community; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	For article about opening: <a href="http://www.bnz.co.nz/static/www/docs/media-releases/mr2012-11-21.pdf">http://www.bnz.co.nz/static/www/docs/media-releases/mr2012-11-21.pdf</a>
Activities	Space for businesses & NGOs to meet; including One Voice Te Reo Kotahi and Ministry of Awesome
Keywords - concerns	buildings; <u>business</u> ; Christchurch Central; community; <u>NGOs</u> ; small business; <u>transition</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; civil society members; NGOs; residents; residents - Christchurch

## Environmental Defence Society (EDS)

Type of organisation	advocacy; environmental; legal; NGO
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1971 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Environmental Defence Society is a not-for-profit environmental organisation comprised of resource management professionals who are committed to improving environmental outcomes.
Description	EDS was established in 1971 by a group of law students and scientists. The idea was to bring together the disciplines of science, law and planning to advocate for the environment. Since its inception, EDS has had a long and largely successful history of litigating environmentally significant cases. More recently EDS has become increasingly involved in providing support and capacity building for individuals, community organisations and councils; in undertaking research and policy analysis on key environmental issues; and in profiling key issues through seminars and conferences. In its research and policy work EDS seeks to build constructive partnerships and relationships with business, government and other groups across civil society.
Key figures	Policy Director: Raewyn Peart
Website	<a href="http://www.eds.org.nz/">http://www.eds.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Environmental-Defence-Society-NZ/110521558969966">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Environmental-Defence-Society-NZ/110521558969966</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 4 April 2010</li> <li>• 237 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; climate change; <u>environment</u> ; green space; governance; land; legal issues; policy; recreation; research; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	<u>environmentalists</u> ; <u>legal persons</u> ; New Zealanders; policy makers

## Enviroschools Foundation

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Enviroschools Foundation is a not-for-profit trust that supports children and young people to be active citizens, contributing to ecological regeneration and the creation of healthy, resilient and sustainable communities. As an independent organisation we ensure continuous support for young people participating in environmental sustainability, regardless of changing political priorities.

	<p>We have a network that reaches 240,000 children and young people through 30% of New Zealand's schools and kura, with a growing participation from the early childhood sector. Overall, we have an estimated reach of 1 million people nationwide.</p> <p>Canterbury 72 enviroschools 19% of schools in the region 8 regional partners</p>
Key figures	Enviroschools Regional Coordinator (Canterbury): Andrea Taylor
Contact information	<a href="mailto:andrea.taylor@ecan.govt.nz">andrea.taylor@ecan.govt.nz</a> (03) 365 3828
Website	<a href="http://www.enviroschools.org.nz">http://www.enviroschools.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; awareness-raising; children; environment; gardens; green space; health; land; <u>schools</u> ; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>children</u> ; environmentalists; teachers

### ERST 330 Special Topic in Risk and Resilience

Type of organisation	educational
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	An introduction to, and evaluation of, the concepts of risk and resilience as they are interpreted and applied in particular contexts, by different disciplines.
Key figures	Course Coordinator: Suzanne Vallance
Contact information	<a href="mailto:suzanne.vallance@lincoln.ac.nz">suzanne.vallance@lincoln.ac.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Course-Page?CourseCode=ERST%20330">http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Course-Page?CourseCode=ERST%20330</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; disaster management; <u>disaster preparedness</u> ; governance; land; Lincoln University; policy; research; <u>resilience</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>students</u> ; youth

F

### Farmy Army - Federated Farmers

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Contact information	<a href="mailto:kburdon@fedfarm.org.nz">kburdon@fedfarm.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.fedfarm.org.nz">http://www.fedfarm.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Farmy-Army-Federated-Farmers/203178676360140?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Farmy-Army-Federated-Farmers/203178676360140?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 March 2011</li> <li>• 1056 'likes' as at 10 June 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 8 August 2011 (previously relatively active - posts every few weeks)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	agriculture; animals; Canterbury; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; emergency management; <u>food</u> ; labour; land; <u>liquefaction</u> ; <u>volunteerism</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>farmers</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers

### F:East - Food abundance for Christchurch East

Type of organisation	community; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (25 May-3 June 2013)

Objectives	Our [Garden City 2.0] particular focus in the coming years is on young people and the eastern suburbs of Christchurch. This is a response to the needs presenting in this area, including high unemployment and health and wellbeing issues that have been exacerbated by the Canterbury earthquakes. We are seeking to involve local communities in taking back the control of where their food comes from, connecting them to the skills, knowledge and support this requires, and helping them to see the impact this can have on their health. Although at an early stage, the projects we are involved with are in the first instance about growing and harvesting organic food, but inherently have social, educational and health benefits for those involved. The consistent thread that we base our involvement on is always linked back to our core objectives, furthering our communities' knowledge around local food as well as increasing the production and distribution of local food.
Description	With pots of soup boiling away, made from ingredients brought by the crowd, we screened an inspirational movie about urban farming that is very relevant to the story of post-earthquake life in the east of Christchurch.
Website	<a href="http://www.gardencity.org.nz/initiatives/feast/">http://www.gardencity.org.nz/initiatives/feast/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; <u>food</u> ; gardens; green space; health; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>residents - eastern suburbs</u>

### Ferrymead/Brookhaven Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: David Stringer (d.kstringer@xtra.co.nz)
Website	<a href="http://ferrymead-brookhaven.blogspot.co.nz/">http://ferrymead-brookhaven.blogspot.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Ferrymead</u> ; information distribution; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Ferrymead</u>

### Festival of Transitional Architecture (FESTA)

Type of organisation	architecture; community; cultural; event (one-off); transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Festival of Transitional Architecture (FESTA) is a new annual event for the city of Christchurch.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@festa.org.nz">info@festa.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.festa.org.nz">http://www.festa.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/FestivalofTransitionalArchitecture?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/FestivalofTransitionalArchitecture?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 24 September 2012</li> <li>1213 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; arts; Christchurch Central; community; culture; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; rebuild; recreation; space; <u>transition</u> ; tourism; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; non-Cantabrians; engineers; environmentalists; families; residents; residents - Christchurch; tourists; urban planners; volunteers
See also	Christchurch Transitional Architecture Trust; Gap Filler; Greening the Rubble; Life in Vacant Spaces; Pallet Pavilion

### Fight for Christchurch

Type of organisation	fundraising
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes

Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Fight for Christchurch Boxing Event is the premier boxing event for Canterbury and the South Island. In 2012 over \$140,000 was raised for numerous Charities and over \$350,000 has been raised since 2010.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22 November 2013: Next boxing match</li> <li>• 30 November 2012: Boxing match</li> </ul>
Contact information	Enth Degree Ltd: Justin Wallace (justin@enthdegree.co.nz)
Website	<a href="http://www.fightforchristchurch.co.nz/">http://www.fightforchristchurch.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/fightforchristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/fightforchristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 7 July 2011</li> <li>• 3100 'likes' as at 20 June 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; <u>fundraising</u> ; recreation; sport
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>sports persons</u>

### Forest and Bird

[See: Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand]

### The Friends of the Park at 125-129 Packe Street Inc

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; gardens; <u>green space</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - St Albans</u>

### Frensham Gardens

Type of organisation	business
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Frensham is the garden of Margaret & Ron Long.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:enquiries@frensham.co.nz">enquiries@frensham.co.nz</a> (03) 322 8061
Website	<a href="http://www.frensham.co.nz/">http://www.frensham.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; heritage; tourism
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; tourists

### Frocks on Bikes

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	International, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No International organisation; Christchurch branch established 2008 But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>Frocks On Bikes Christchurch are about encouraging the Garden City's women to see cycle commuting as the obvious transport option in our beautiful - and FLAT - urban landscape.</p> <p>Christchurch women can cycle every day, in our normal and beautiful clothing - let's debunk the myth that you need special gear to enjoy biking!</p> <p>It's easy and fun to be funky and sustainable, and it's particularly great in our</p>

	gorgeous green city.
Activities	e.g. 21 June 2013: Winter Solstice Ride
Contact information	<a href="mailto:frocksonbikeschristchurch@gmail.com">frocksonbikeschristchurch@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://frocksonbikes.wordpress.com/christchurch/">http://frocksonbikes.wordpress.com/christchurch/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/FrocksonBikes?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/FrocksonBikes?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 28 October 2010</li> <li>• 865 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; clothing; community; <u>cycling</u> ; environment; exercise; gender; health; recreation; roads; space; sport; sustainability; <u>transport</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>cyclists</u> ; environmentalists; pedestrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; women

### Future Canterbury Network (FCN)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established May 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive- group no longer in operation
Description	FCN has been established by senior members of Christchurch business and community organisations. FCN believes it is important to have an independent body of appropriate people, who collectively have a major stake in the city, who can constructively monitor and peer review the processes and decisions that will now become the responsibility of CERA.
Key figures	Chairman: Hon Philip Burdon
Website	<p><a href="http://futurecanterburynetwork.wordpress.com/">http://futurecanterburynetwork.wordpress.com/</a></p> <p>Inactive - last post 18 April 2012</p>
Keywords - concerns	<u>advocacy</u> ; business; CERA; Christchurch; community; democracy; development; governance; infrastructure; land; legal issues; politics; policy; <u>rebuild</u> ; research; small business; space; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	<u>businesspeople</u> ; Cantabrians; civil society members; policy makers; politicians; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### Future Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; governmental; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Activities	e.g. ArtBox; Breathe - The new urban village project Whakaaturanga Kāinga Nohoanga; Coastal Pathways; Open Streets - Ciclovia
Website	<a href="http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz">http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; buildings; business; Canterbury; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; culture; cycling; development; eastern suburbs; energy; environment; heritage; history; housing; information distribution; infrastructure; land; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; repairs; space; sport; sustainability; transition; transport; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; businesspeople; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; cyclists; residents; residents - Christchurch; residents - eastern suburbs; urban planners

### The Future of Christchurch

Type of organisation	architecture; community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - Facebook page created 7 March 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	A place for Cantabrians to say how they think Christchurch and Lyttleton should be rebuilt. What look do we want?
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/groups/future.of.Christchurch/?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/groups/future.of.Christchurch/?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 7 March 2011 by Mike Moore</li> <li>• Open Group - 53 members as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 6 December 2011 (relatively inactive March - December 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; housing; Lyttleton; <u>rebuild</u> ; space; sustainability; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### *The Future of Christchurch: Report for a twenty-first century eco-city*

Type of organisation	advocacy; governmental; research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (August 2011)
Website	Report: <a href="http://www.greens.org.nz/sites/default/files/booklet_kennedygraham_christchurchreport_august2011_nocrest.pdf">http://www.greens.org.nz/sites/default/files/booklet_kennedygraham_christchurchreport_august2011_nocrest.pdf</a> Green Party: <a href="http://www.greens.org.nz/visionchristchurch">http://www.greens.org.nz/visionchristchurch</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; communication; community; cycling; engineering; energy; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; governance; heritage; housing; human rights; land; libraries; politics; policy; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; roads; schools; space; sport; sustainability; transport; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; Cantabrians; <u>environmentalists</u> ; policy makers; politicians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; urban planners

## G

### **The Gage**

Type of organisation	advocacy; research
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	No - established for international consultation in 2012 The Gage is currently looking into providing free consultation work to Gap Filler and other regeneration programmes regarding best practices and regulatory recommendations.
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Gage is a not-for-profit organization that aims to improve access to timely, best-practice advice for development-focused organizations.
Description	We provide free consulting, research and professional advisory services to organizations that are working on urgent issues and who otherwise may not be able to afford such services. With a global reach and access to sector experts covering all of the major development disciplines, we are able to provide comprehensive and integrated analysis. We also specialize in issues and regions that have not yet caught the public spotlight.
Activities	2012: Project Alpha (Myanmar/Burma)
Key figures	Director: Tim Wilson Director: Aoife Kenny
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.thegage.org/contact.html">http://www.thegage.org/contact.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.thegage.org">www.thegage.org</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; development; NGOs; <u>research</u> ; resources; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>researchers</u> ; volunteers

### **The Gaia Concept - Christchurch Rebuild**

Type of organisation	architecture; community; Facebook group; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A chance that must not go begging. A chance to rebuild Christchurch for the

	future. Rebuild it right. Rebuild it with the next generation in mind.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/TheGaiaConcept">http://www.facebook.com/TheGaiaConcept</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 5 March 2012</li> <li>• 61 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; awareness-raising; buildings; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; housing; information dissemination; infrastructure; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; space; <u>sustainability</u> ; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners; youth
See also	Christchurch for the Future (same editor)

### Gap Filler Charitable Trust

Type of organisation	architecture; art; Charitable Trust; community; cultural; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	<p>Yes</p> <p>Established October 2010</p> <p>Gap Filler is a creative urban regeneration initiative started in response to the September 4, 2010 Canterbury earthquake, and revised and expanded in light of the more destructive February 22, 2011 quake.</p>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	A creative urban regeneration initiative activating vacant sites in Christchurch with creative projects for community benefit.
Description	<p>Gap Filler aims to temporarily activate vacant sites within Christchurch with creative projects, to make for a more interesting, dynamic and vibrant city. Gap Filler will see vacant sites - awaiting redevelopment as a result of the many earthquakes or otherwise - utilised for temporary, creative, people-centred purposes. We work with local community groups, artists, architects, landowners, librarians, designers, engineers, dancers - anyone with an idea and initiative! We lower the barriers, by handling the legal contracts and liability insurance, to help ideas become a reality.</p> <p>Gap Filler is temporary in nature, seeking to activate vacant sites for relatively short periods, to demonstrate that the city can grow in important ways without large capital expenditure or major construction. Gap Filler projects can pop up as spaces become available around the city. All projects will be able to occupy or vacate a site quickly.</p> <p>With smaller-scale temporary projects, the community gets to try out new ideas and create a dynamic for experimentation. Together, we can work out what works by actually doing it, not just talking about it. Some projects might disappoint, but an unsuccessful project on this level costs relatively little time and money, and can help avoid a much costlier failure in the city rebuild. So, in addition to enlivening and enriching the cultural life of the city, these projects are utterly practical.</p> <p>We seek to involve members of the community and volunteers in our projects at any stage, from suggesting ideas to the design, preparation, installation and maintenance of sites. In this way we hope to help connect people with their city and provide opportunities to have a stake in the city right now.</p> <p>Christchurch needs our help! There are wonderful ideas for the future of the city, but that's a long way off and many people need reasons to stay now. Gap Filler gives everyday people a way to contribute to the city's regeneration instead of passively waiting for the professionals to do the job. Site-specific projects can help us celebrate, mourn and criticise all that we've lost; can help us play, experiment and toy with ideas for the future; can make otherwise empty areas active; and can ultimately pave the way for the revitalisation of the city (without using pavement).</p>
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Arcades Project</li> <li>• Anissa's Vintage Market (monthly)</li> <li>• book fridge</li> <li>• Cycle-powered Cinema</li> <li>• Dance-O-Mat</li> <li>• Gap Golf: <a href="http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/gap-golf">http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/gap-golf</a></li> </ul> <p>Gap Filler's Gap Golf project came from humble beginnings – a thin strip of</p>

	<p>donated, used, artificial turf, some wood and waratah off-cuts, an empty baked beans tin and a bit of land from a Greening the Rubble project – and “Skinny Limits” was born in mid 2012. It is a short par 2 between the first Gap Filler office site (404 Colombo Street) and Coffee Zone in Sydenham.</p> <p>There are now 7 holes in the inner-city, please see below for info on locations. With the grand plan to launch a multi-hole course around the city by the end of 2012 delayed due to the construction and activation of the Summer Pallet Pavilion, Gap Filler are now pleased to announce the course is officially open. Each hole is located on different sites around the inner city.</p> <p>The holes will remain in place for as long as landowners are happy for Gap Filler to use their sites. The mini-golf holes can be used by anyone at any time. Where possible nearby businesses will put a club and balls out each day during the week for the public to borrow, otherwise come prepared with your own putter and ball.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gap Map: <a href="http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/our-projects/">http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/our-projects/</a></li> <li>• 13 April 2013: Hidden Talent Show</li> <li>• mural painting</li> <li>• music events</li> <li>• Pallet Pavilion</li> <li>• pop-up soccer pitch</li> <li>• April 2013: Rock on Eastside (rock painting) - in collaboration with Youthtown</li> <li>• Transitional City Audio Tour: <a href="http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/apr-8-the-transitional-city-audio-tour/">http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/apr-8-the-transitional-city-audio-tour/</a></li> </ul> <p>Coordinated by Gap Filler co-founder Ryan Reynolds this project offers locals and visitors to the city alike the opportunity to explore part of what was once the CBD on foot, linking selected sites, buildings and landmarks – both notable and obscure – into a trail that takes participants from Gap Filler’s Summer Pallet Pavilion in a loop around the central city.</p> <p>The motivation for this project came from a group of people who were keen to explore and demonstrate their shared interest in the Transitional City, and a desire to critique the top-down, “Master Plan”/Blueprint process. The project brought together people involved in fine arts and creative arts disciplines, geography/planning, architecture, and landscape architecture from CPIT, Lincoln University, and the University of Canterbury.</p> <p>Their personal stories and historical and contemporary geographical and architectural information provide the listener with what feels like a personalised commentary of the current Christchurch city experience.</p>
Key figures	Ryan Reynolds
Contact information	ryan.reynolds@canterbury.ac.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/">http://www.gapfiller.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/GapFiller?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/GapFiller?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 14 November 2010</li> <li>• 6061 ‘likes’ as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; Christchurch Central; community; culture; land; morale; <u>pop-up</u> ; recreation; space; sport; tourism; <u>transition</u> ; University of Canterbury; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	artists; Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists; volunteers

## Garden City 2.0

Type of organisation	business; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	growing local food resilience in Christchurch
Description	<p>Garden City 2.0 is a new social enterprise developing food initiatives with Christchurch communities.</p> <p>We often get asked, ‘what does 2.0 mean?’ 2.0 is computer/IT jargon inferring the new and improved version of – so Garden City <b>2.0</b> is the new and improved</p>

	version of the Garden City (Christchurch). We see this being achieved through food: local, organic and grown in abundance. We run a FoodBag delivery service which supports small farms, urban food producers and artisans in Christchurch. It also serves to distribute nutritious food, increase community understanding around local food and contributes to the neighbourhood economy.
Activities	25 May-3 June 2013: hosted F:East - Food abundance for Christchurch East (with Renew Brighton and A Local Food Project)
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Bailey Peryman; Renew Brighton
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.gardencity.org.nz/about/contact-us/">http://www.gardencity.org.nz/about/contact-us/</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.gardencity.org.nz">http://www.gardencity.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/GardenCity2.0">https://www.facebook.com/GardenCity2.0</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 29 May 2012</li> <li>388 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	agriculture; Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; environment; <u>food</u> ; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; health; <u>resilience</u> ; small business; sustainability; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; NGOs; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>residents - eastern suburbs</u>
See also	A Local Food Project; Canterbury Community Gardens Association (CCGA); F:East - Food abundance for Christchurch East; Kids Edible Gardens

### Generator

Type of organisation	art; community; cultural; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	Christchurch's new creative and social enterprise community
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/generatorchch">https://www.facebook.com/generatorchch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 4 October 2011</li> <li>34 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 26 April 2012 (previously active - posts every few weeks)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; CPIT; 'pop-up'; transition
Keywords - target groups	artists; Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; students

### GeoNet

Type of organisation	disaster management; environmental; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	24/7 monitoring of earthquakes, volcanic unrest, land deformation/stability, geothermal activity and tsunamis.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@geonet.org.nz">info@geonet.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.geonet.org.nz/">http://www.geonet.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/geonetnz?fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/geonetnz?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 3 March 2010</li> <li>22246 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few hours</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	communication; information distribution; <u>seismic activity</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians

### Get Local

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Canterbury

Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active - but irregular posts
Objectives	Celebrate Christchurch and Canterbury
Description	<p>Christchurch, we think you're unstoppable and we want to celebrate you and your people! So here it is: our gesture to you.</p> <p>Get Local is a new initiative brought to you by YHA New Zealand to celebrate the spirit of Christchurch and Canterbury post-earthquakes. Get Local promises to connect locals and travellers with cool activities, quirky businesses, grassroots events and home-grown attractions and culture.</p> <p>In the aftermath of both the September 2010 and the February 2011 earthquakes, countless individuals have stepped to the fore, creating spaces for people to gather and foster community. That's amazing.</p> <p>Forget the cordons for now. Let's look beyond to see what's going on in our City Otautahi.</p> <p>The suburbs are hopping and the food is hot. Come in, the doors are open. Prepare yourself for authentic, local experiences as we learn about each other and our city while discovering what we are all truly capable of.</p> <p>Christchurch, here's to you!</p> <p>Get local!</p>
Website	<a href="http://getlocal.co.nz/">http://getlocal.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	arts; awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; clothing; <u>community</u> ; <u>culture</u> ; eastern suburbs; environment; family; <u>food</u> ; information distribution; morale; music; 'pop-up'; recreation; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	artists; Cantabrians; families; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Golf Links Residents Association Inc

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Description	Represent residents in the area bounded by Marshland Road to the west, New Brighton Road to the south, Golf Links Road and Joy Street to the east and QE II Drive to the north.
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Brighton

### The Great Kiwi Bake-Off

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	Auckland
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed
Description	<p>The Great KIWI Bake-Off - sure to rise the spirits of Christchurch Auckland 7th March</p> <p>Bake up a storm on Sunday 6th March with your friends, family work colleague's. On Monday 7th March drop off your classic piece of kiwi baking at any of the Train Stations in Auckland between 6.30am &amp; 8.30am or at Britomart from 7.30am 9.00am and your slice of love will help support our friends in Christchurch.</p> <p>Your tasty treats will be sold at the Great Kiwi Baking Stall in the Britomart Building from 10.30am 11.30am on Monday 7th March to raise funds for the people of Christchurch. We will be inviting business, schools &amp; friends in the Auckland CBD to purchase your home baking &amp; to just stop for morning tea and spend time together to support our friends in Christchurch at this difficult time.</p> <p>So get baking – get to Britomart on Monday 7th March between 10.30am to 11.30am to help raise the spirits in Christchurch</p> <p>This is just as much about raising funds for people in need as getting your family and friends together to help show how much we are here to support</p>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:greatkiwibakeoff@gmail.com">greatkiwibakeoff@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/The-Great-Kiwi-Bake-Off/185499351487875?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/The-Great-Kiwi-Bake-Off/185499351487875?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 27 February 2011</li> <li>• 234 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 27 July 2011 (active February - June 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; Christchurch; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; emergency management; <u>food</u> ; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Auckland</u>

### The Great Sunday Bakeoff

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	Wellington
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed
Description	<p>Wellington (if out of Welly donate \$\$\$ to Red Cross)</p> <p>I'm organising an event for Wellington people to show their support to the people of Christchurch, in wake of the events that occurred yesterday.</p> <p>I'm proposing to the people of Wellington to participate in 'The Great Sunday Bake Off', this Sunday 27th of February. This is where people all around the Wellington region can bake their favourite treat. On Monday the 28th of February from 7am to 9am, people can drop their baking off down at the Civic Square in Wellington for collection. We are also taking canned food and toys!</p> <p>From there a friend and I will take all the supplied baking and travel down to Christchurch, that day, to delivery to the people in need. These people are the ones who may be displaced, have lost a love one or still remain in shock and are extremely frightened.</p> <p>We've been able to get following completed at this stage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Interislander Ferry travel has been significantly reduced. The fares have been paid by Habit</li> <li>- Website will go live tomorrow morning, it looks friggen awesome <a href="http://www.thegreatsundaybakeoff.org">www.thegreatsundaybakeoff.org</a></li> <li>- Flyers are being printed this afternoon and Habit crew will deliver around Wellington on Friday</li> <li>- Free Truck rental to deliver baking to Christchurch</li> <li>- Petrol paid for</li> <li>- Got Red Cross on-board</li> </ul>
Activities	27 February 2011: The Great Sunday Bakeoff
Website	<a href="http://www.thegreatsundaybakeoff.org">www.thegreatsundaybakeoff.org</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/The-Great-Sunday-Bake-Off/105128476233025">https://www.facebook.com/pages/The-Great-Sunday-Bake-Off/105128476233025</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 February 2011</li> <li>• 1190 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 22 February 2012 (active in the week before and after 27 February 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; Christchurch; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; emergency management; <u>food</u> ; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Wellington</u>

### Greening the Rubble Charitable Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established December 2010
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>The spaces appearing in Christchurch as a result of the September 4th 2010, Feb 22nd 2011 earthquakes and subsequent aftershocks, are a sad reminder of the loss and upheaval many residents and business owners have experienced.</p> <p>Many sites within the Four Avenues, south and eastwards have been left derelict. We are responding! Instead of them remaining rubble deserts or car-parks, our volunteer project uses these spaces to create vibrant, positive places that people can enjoy, whilst our city gets back on its feet. Greening the Rubble Project aims revive these sites through temporary public mini- parks, community gardens,</p>

	<p>wildlife habitat, sports and play spaces. Some spaces are shared with Gap Filler Trust activities (see them also on Facebook).</p> <p>Greening the Rubble at Victoria Street, for one year until December 2011, was our first initiative. This temporary park provided a pleasant grass lawn, trees and seats plus wildflowers. This site is to be redeveloped soon. The park has been deconstructed and elements rearranged into three new smaller sites. Many more have followed. Greening the Rubble Project is flexible and temporary!</p> <p>In 2011 our work was recognised by a Civic Trust Award and has attracted City Council grant funding. Further awards followed in 2012.</p> <p>We are a community-run initiative, of volunteers from various companies, education bodies and trusts and this project is only made possible by continued generous donation of people's time and skills, materials and equipment. We really appreciate your contribution.</p>
Activities	Planting vegetation and establishing gardens and outdoor spaces in empty sites around Christchurch Nature Play, Green Roof, Victoria Green, Nutty Garden, Plant Exchange...
Publications	Monthly newsletter
Key figures	Coordinator: Rhys Taylor Coordinator: Rachael Sites Supervisor: Jonathan Hall
Contact information	PO Box 13121 Armagh Street, Christchurch 8141 Online form: <a href="http://greeningtherubble.org.nz/wp/?page_id=8">http://greeningtherubble.org.nz/wp/?page_id=8</a> Coordinator: Rhys Taylor (021 462 260) Coordinator: Rachael (027 535 0720) Sites Supervisor: Jonathan Hall (027 376 4874)
Website	<a href="http://greeningtherubble.org.nz/wp/">http://greeningtherubble.org.nz/wp/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/greeningtherubble?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/greeningtherubble?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 January 2011</li> <li>• 1215 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly or bi-weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; environment; food; gardens; green space; land; New Brighton; <u>'pop-up'</u> ; recreation; Riccarton; space; sustainability; tourism; <u>transition</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; students; tourists; volunteers

## H

### Habitat for Humanity

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	international, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established overseas in 1976 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Habitat for Humanity in New Zealand is a not-for-profit Christian organisation that works in partnership with people of goodwill and families in housing need, to eliminate sub-standard housing by building, renovating and selling simple, decent houses on an affordable basis.
Activities	building; managing existing properties
Contact information	<a href="mailto:office@habitat.org.nz">office@habitat.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.habitat.org.nz/index.php/pi_pageid/182">http://www.habitat.org.nz/index.php/pi_pageid/182</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>housing</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; church members; civil society members; families; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>tenants</u>

## The Habitat Project

Type of organisation	Community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Habitat Project exists to support collaborative processes and community-based initiatives through facilitating collective action and research on contemporary planning, design and education topics.
Activities	Habitat Summer
Key figures	Project Coordinator: Bailey Peryman (pbperyman@gmail.com)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:the.habitat.project@gmail.com">the.habitat.project@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://thehabitatproject.wix.com/online-platform#!">http://thehabitatproject.wix.com/online-platform#!</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/TheHabitatProject">https://www.facebook.com/TheHabitatProject</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 2 May 2011</li> <li>45 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 1 May 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; awareness-raising; communication; <u>community</u> ; rebuild
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents – Christchurch</u>

## Halswell Community

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The idea behind this page is provide a forum to promote events in Halswell, raise topics of interest to Halswell community and to hopefully help in bringing the community closer together and to become more self sufficient and sustainable. Halswell is already a great place to live but together we can make it even better.
Description	Community Page for notices, news and discussion about the Halswell Community in South West Christchurch
Contact information	<a href="mailto:halswell.newsletter@gmail.com">halswell.newsletter@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.halswellcommunity.net.nz/">http://www.halswellcommunity.net.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/halswell.community?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/halswell.community?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 15 February 2011</li> <li>451 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Halswell</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents – Halswell</u>

## Halswell/Tai Tapu Recovery Network

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Tom Taylor (mimas@xtra.co.nz) CINCH: Tom Taylor (03 322 4614 or 027 498 0313 or mimas@xtra.co.nz)
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Halswell</u> ; housing; insurance; <u>Tai Tapu</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Halswell; residents - Tai Tapu

## Harbour Resilience Project

[See: Project Lyttelton]

## He Oranga Pounamu (HOP)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Active in earthquake response
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Our aim is to provide Leadership, Advocacy and Development to ensure that all Māori living in Te Waipounamu are healthy and have access to the support and services they require.
Description	<p>He Oranga Pounamu is a Ngāi Tahu mandated organisation established to lead the development and integration of health and social services in Te Waipounamu.</p> <p>Earthquake Response He Oranga Pounamu has taken a leading role in the Christchurch earthquake recovery over the past two years. Early on He Oranga Pounamu and Te Puni Kōkiri agreed a suite of projects to support the wider government response to the Māori community in Ōtautahi. These projects are collectively known as the Rū Whenua Whānau Ora response and focus on building resilience within whānau. The primary outcome sought through this initiative is whānau self-determination in the earthquake recovery context. Whānau Ora Navigators continue to work alongside vulnerable whānau to achieve this outcome by empowering whānau to identify their priorities and support them to navigate the myriad of post-earthquake services and manage the exacerbation of pre-earthquake social and health issues. Whānau Ora Navigators work with whānau to achieve the following outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Early Childhood</li> <li>• Accommodation</li> <li>• Education</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:reception@hop.org.nz">reception@hop.org.nz</a> (03) 353 4370
Website	<a href="http://www.hop.org.nz/">http://www.hop.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Canterbury; civic education; communication; community; culture; diversity; education; ethnicity; identity; land; language; <u>Māori</u> ; Pasifika; recreation; sport; support; youth
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>Māori</u> ; Pasifika; youth

## He Waka Tapu

Type of organisation	NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1996 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Health and social services
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.hewakatapu.org.nz/index.php?page=4">http://www.hewakatapu.org.nz/index.php?page=4</a> 161 Pages Road, Christchurch, New Zealand (03) 373 8150
Website	<a href="http://www.hewakatapu.org.nz/">http://www.hewakatapu.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/He-Waka-Tapu/268973503204589?ref=br_tf">https://www.facebook.com/pages/He-Waka-Tapu/268973503204589?ref=br_tf</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 July 2012</li> <li>• 154 'likes' as at 11 September 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; community; <u>family</u> ; <u>health</u> ; <u>Māori</u> ; mental health; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; <u>support</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	adults; at-risk persons; families; health professionals; <u>Māori</u> ; men; parents; psychologists; women; youth

## Health and Disability NGO Working Group

Type of organisation	governmental; health provider
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2001 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Ministry of Health NGO Health and Disability Network works to improve relationships between health/disability NGOs and NZ government health agencies.
Description	We encourage collaboration between community health sector organisations and government. Priority issues include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elimination of multiple audits</li> <li>• Preventing duplication of services</li> <li>• Improving access to information about NGO services</li> <li>• Increasing NGO input to health sector planning</li> <li>• Better co-ordinated contracting processes to reduce the compliance burden.</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:ngo@moh.govt.nz">ngo@moh.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://ngo.health.govt.nz/">http://ngo.health.govt.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/HealthDisabilityNGOWG">https://www.facebook.com/HealthDisabilityNGOWG</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2011</li> <li>• 475 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; community; <u>disability</u> ; elderly; health; information distribution; linking people to services; mental health; <u>NGOs</u> ; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; research; resilience; resources; support; welfare
Keywords - target groups	<u>disabled persons</u> ; elderly; health professionals; <u>NGOs</u> ; unwell persons

## Healthy Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; health provider; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Healthy Christchurch aims to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forge a common vision for a healthy city.</li> <li>• Foster healthy relationships between diverse agencies and sectors in Christchurch, from 'grassroots' groups to government agencies.</li> <li>• Enable flexible, collaborative and prompt responses to emergent health issues.</li> <li>• Ensure all policy incorporates a health perspective.</li> </ul>
Description	Healthy Christchurch is a CDHB-led intersectoral collaborative partnership based on the WHO Healthy Cities model. The key idea is that all sectors and groups have a role to play in creating a healthy city, whether their specific focus is recreation, employment, youth, environmental enhancement, transport, housing or any other aspect of city life. This intersectoral initiative aims at foster collaboration between organisations who have signed The Healthy Christchurch Charter.
Activities	Priority areas as listed on website on 7 July: alcohol; capacity building, Canterbury Health Impact Assessment Partnership Project (CHIAPP); housing, information, wellbeing and community resilience Staying warm in winter also prominent (including tips from EQC)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:healthychristchurch@cdhb.govt.nz">healthychristchurch@cdhb.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/">http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/HealthyChristchurch?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/HealthyChristchurch?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 26 September 2010</li> <li>• 237 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>

Keywords - concerns	addiction; alcohol; Avon River; awareness-raising; buildings; Canterbury; Christchurch City Council (CCC); CERA; community; culture; cycling; diversity; energy; environment; exercise; food; gardens; gender; green space; <u>health</u> ; heritage; information distribution; land; language; libraries; linking people to services; <u>mental health</u> ; music; NGOs; Pasifika; poverty; R&R; recreation; resilience; space; sport; sustainability; transport; volunteerism; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; cyclists; disabled persons; elderly; families; health professionals; low income persons; Maori; men; migrants; NGOs; Pasifika; psychologists; refugees; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons; volunteers; women

### The Heart of Christchurch

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	The Heart of Christchurch is a campaign to save the Cathedral. It is all about the Engineering Solution. If it is possible, which we think it is, then it should happen! Money can be found ... it is THAT important of a structure.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/TheHeartOfChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/TheHeartOfChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 2 March 2012</li> <li>114 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 11 July 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; <u>Christchurch Central</u> ; church; community; repairs; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Heathcote Village Project

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Everyone is valued</li> <li>We own our solutions</li> <li>Hopeful action</li> <li>Shared Power</li> <li>Relationships are at the core (empathy, helping others, shared concerns)</li> </ul>
Description	Heathcote Village Project, grew out of an organic and ground-roots response to crisis, involved large numbers of the community, and has now grown into an organised, ongoing, collaborative, future-focused effort to build a stronger, healthier, more resilient community. Heathcote Village Project focusses its energy on supporting locals to make positive change in our community, and many projects have been initiated in Heathcote over these last 2 years but a wide range of local people.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:heathcotevillageproject@gmail.com">heathcotevillageproject@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/heathcotevillageproject">https://www.facebook.com/heathcotevillageproject</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 5 May 2011</li> <li>116 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; <u>Heathcote</u> ; housing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Heathcote</u>

### HEKE - Heroic Educated Kiwi Expatriates

Type of organisation	advocacy; campaign; disaster relief; fundraising
Scope of organisation	international; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes

Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	2011 New Zealander of the Year Sir Paul Callaghan is asking expat Kiwi graduates to make a significant contribution to the Christchurch earthquake recovery mission by paying back their student loans.
Description	In Te Reo, Heke means “to reduce”. “By reducing their student debts these heroes and heroines help New Zealand rebuild Christchurch.” Sir Paul says the repayments would not only help New Zealand recover from the disaster, they would make good financial sense to the students. Graduates who live overseas do not qualify for the Government’s zero-interest student loan policy. “What is remarkable about all of you is that you are earning an income in foreign currency, and if you were to decide to accelerate your loan repayment rate, you would not only save yourself interest, but you would be acting heroically to help save your country,” says Sir Paul. Become the stuff of legend - join the HEKE project. More than 85,000 New Zealanders with student loans live abroad. They have a median student debt of \$17,900—a total debt of over \$2 billion. A partial or full repayment of that debt would provide a huge financial boost to the Christchurch recovery effort which is estimated to cost New Zealand taxpayers \$7 billion.
Website	<a href="http://www.heke.ac.nz/">http://www.heke.ac.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/hekeproject">https://www.facebook.com/hekeproject</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 March 2011</li> <li>• 364 ‘likes’ as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - posts every few months (very active March - August 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; Christchurch; communication; community; disaster management; education; <u>expats</u> ; finance; <u>fundraising</u> ; migrants; New Zealand; rebuild; solidarity; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>expats</u> ; migrants; <u>New Zealanders</u> ; non-Cantabrians; students

### Hillsborough Community Group

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Josh Stevenson ( <a href="mailto:joshstevenson@paradise.net.nz">joshstevenson@paradise.net.nz</a> )
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Hillsborough</u> ; housing; insurance
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Hillsborough</u>

### Historic Places Trust - Canterbury

Type of organisation	advocacy; cultural; governmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1954 But contributing to Christchurch’s urban renewal projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The New Zealand Historic Places Trust (NZHPT) is a crown entity, New Zealand’s leading national historic heritage agency and guardian of Aotearoa New Zealand’s national heritage. The NZHPT’s work includes identifying our heritage places, seeking to ensure they survive for appreciation by current and future generations, and fostering that appreciation by recording and sharing their stories.
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Contact information	earthquake-related enquiries to <a href="mailto:quakeenquiries@historic.org.nz">quakeenquiries@historic.org.nz</a> or <a href="mailto:information@historic.org.nz">information@historic.org.nz</a> (03) 363 1880
Website	<a href="http://www.historic.org.nz/">http://www.historic.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/NZHPT">https://www.facebook.com/NZHPT</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 14 April 2011</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 258 'likes' as at 21 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>buildings</u> ; culture; <u>heritage</u> ; history; rebuild; repairs
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Hobgoblin

Type of organisation	protest
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2012 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@hobgoblin.org.nz">info@hobgoblin.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.hobgoblin.org.nz/">http://www.hobgoblin.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Hobgoblin-Network/419567738108809?ref=hl">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Hobgoblin-Network/419567738108809?ref=hl</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 October 2012</li> <li>• 29 'likes' as at 11 September 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; economy; education; employment; New Zealand; politics; <u>protest</u>
Keywords - target groups	New Zealanders

### Horseshoe Lake Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Jeanette Hinton ( <a href="mailto:jjjrrhinton@paradise.net.nz">jjjrrhinton@paradise.net.nz</a> )
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Horseshoe Lake</u> ; housing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Horseshoe Lake</u>

### Human Rights Commission

Type of organisation	advocacy; cultural; governmental; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters as Christchurch earthquake recovery is listed as one of the HRC's three Key Focus Areas: <a href="http://www.hrc.co.nz/human-rights-environment/canterbury-earthquakes">http://www.hrc.co.nz/human-rights-environment/canterbury-earthquakes</a>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Commission works for a fair, safe and just society, where diversity is valued and human rights are respected.
Description	The Commission is New Zealand's National Human Rights Institution and holds an A accreditation which allows speaking rights at UN Convention and Treaty bodies. The New Zealand Human Rights Commission is an independent crown entity, and operates under the mandate of the Human Rights Act 1993.
Activities	e.g. 10 July 2012: investigation into EQC and handling of EQ recovery
Key figures	Race Relations Commissioner: Dame Susan Devoy
Contact information	<a href="mailto:infoline@hrc.co.nz">infoline@hrc.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.hrc.co.nz/">http://www.hrc.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Zealand-Human-Rights-Commission/371913763842?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Zealand-Human-Rights-Commission/371913763842?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 17 March 2010</li> <li>• 1743 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; children; civic education; communication;

	community; culture; democracy; development; disability; discrimination; diversity; domestic violence; education; elderly; employment; energy; environment; ethnicity; family; gender; governance; health; heritage; housing; <u>human rights</u> ; information distribution; justice; labour; land; language; legal issues; Maori; NGOs; Pasifika; policy; poverty; recreation; refugees; relationships; religion; research; sustainability; Treaty of Waitangi; United Nations; welfare; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; civil society members; disabled persons; elderly; families; homeless persons; legal persons; low income persons; Maori; men; migrants; NGOs; Pasifika; police; policy makers; refugees; women; youth

I

### Inner City East Residents Group

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Monica Reedy (jen-rod@xtra.co.nz)
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch Central; community; <u>eastern suburbs</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>residents - eastern suburbs</u>

### Inside Out Project - Christchurch.Future.NZ

Type of organisation	art; campaign; community; cultural; Facebook group; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	No International art project, but used in Christchurch to tell post-EQ stories
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed
Description	Christchurch's contribution to a global art project know as InsideOut started by TED award winner Frenchman JR. INSIDE OUT is a large-scale participatory art project that transforms messages of personal identity into pieces of artistic work.
Website	<a href="http://www.insideoutproject.net/en">http://www.insideoutproject.net/en</a> <a href="https://www.facebook.com/InsideOutProject">https://www.facebook.com/InsideOutProject</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Inside-Out-Project-ChristchurchFutureNZ/405639719467845?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Inside-Out-Project-ChristchurchFutureNZ/405639719467845?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 9 May 2012</li> <li>63 'likes' as at 9 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 11 May 2012 (very active 9-11 May 2012)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; Christchurch; communication; community; <u>identity</u>
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Interests in Conserving the Identity of Christchurch (IConIC)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established February 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Welcome to IConIC, a group that actively promotes the recovery and revitalisation of the many parts that make up the whole that is Christchurch's unique identity.
Description	IConIC is a diverse group of individuals from a range of backgrounds, all with a significant interest in and ability to assist in Christchurch's restoration. IConIC includes property and business owners, architects, engineers, builders, planners, culture, heritage and arts advocates, community groups, younger citizens, as well as politicians from both local and national government with a range of political stances.
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:iconichch@gmail.com">iconichch@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://iconicchristchurch.weebly.com/">http://iconicchristchurch.weebly.com/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/IConICch">https://www.facebook.com/IConICch</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 20 June 2011</li> <li>• 237 'likes' as at 21 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>buildings</u> ; CERA; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; church; community; culture; <u>heritage</u> ; history; identity; protest; rebuild; repairs
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Interpreting Canterbury

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury branch of Interpreting NZ
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1993 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Interpreting New Zealand is an independent, not-for-profit incorporated society established in 1993. We have two branches, Interpreting Wellington and Interpreting Canterbury. We provide interpreting or 'spoken translation' to support effective communications between non-English speakers and government agencies or private businesses.
Website	<a href="http://www.interpret.org.nz/">http://www.interpret.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; communication; diversity; ethnicity; information distribution; <u>language</u> ; linking people to services; migrants; NGOs; refugees; resources; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>migrants</u> ; <u>refugees</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch

### The Isaac Conservation and Wildlife Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1977 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in quake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The completion of The Isaac Conservation Park for posterity.</li> <li>• The reclamation of quarry land for the creation of wildlife habitat.</li> <li>• The breeding of endangered endemic bird, reptile and plant species.</li> <li>• To promote public support and interest for preservation and conservation programmes.</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:enquiries@isaacconservation.org.nz">enquiries@isaacconservation.org.nz</a> (03) 359 9145
Website	<a href="http://www.isaacconservation.org.nz/">http://www.isaacconservation.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	animals; Avon River; <u>environment</u> ; green space; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	<u>Environmentalists</u>

### It'll take more than an earthquake to pull Christchurch down

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We in Christchurch know how to shake, rattle , and roll!
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Itll-take-more-than-an-earthquake-to-pull-Christchurch-down/141739189201797?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Itll-take-more-than-an-earthquake-to-pull-Christchurch-down/141739189201797?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 4 September 2010</li> <li>• 767 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; <u>community</u> ; EQC; governance; housing; morale; protest; rebuild; support; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### "It's munted" - Christchurch's New Slogan

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	An Appreciation Page for Christchurch. We will always love this city even if it is.... Munted (for now) Christchurch was hit by a deadly Earthquake on 22/02/11. The aftermath has left our roads, sewers, power supply and basically everything else Munted. We are still very proud of our city and our Mayor Bob Parker who by accident (I'm guessing) gave our city this awesome slogan :-)
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Its-Munted-Christchurchs-New-Slogan/192884474067606?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Its-Munted-Christchurchs-New-Slogan/192884474067606?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 3 March 2011</li> <li>• 4352 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 22 February 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Christchurch</u> ; community; heritage; rebuild
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### It's not OK Campaign

Type of organisation	advocacy; campaign; governmental; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2006 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Changing the way New Zealanders think and act about family violence.
Description	This is the official page of the It's not OK Campaign that's changing the way New Zealanders think and act about family violence. This is not a family violence support service. Call 0800 456450 for info about services. In an emergency call 111.
Publications	On website
Contact information	areyouok@msd.govt.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.areyouok.org.nz/">http://www.areyouok.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ItsNotOK">http://www.facebook.com/ItsNotOK</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 18 August 2010</li> <li>• 3649 'likes' as at 9 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	addiction; abuse; alcohol; awareness-raising; bullying; children; community; crime; <u>domestic violence</u> ; family; gender; health; human rights; information distribution; inter-generational relations; legal issues; linking people to services; love; mental health; morale; parenting; poverty; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; security; sexuality; support; violence; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; Cantabrians; children; <u>families</u> ; fathers; health professionals; LGBT; low income persons; men; mothers; non-Cantabrians; parents; police; psychologists; residents; residents - Christchurch; women; youth

K

### Kaiapoi Earthquake Hub

Type of organisation	governmental; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The service is for all earthquake affected residents and provides information, assistance, updates and official agency and community organisation material.
Website	<a href="http://cera.govt.nz/support-and-assistance/kaiapoi-earthquake-hub">http://cera.govt.nz/support-and-assistance/kaiapoi-earthquake-hub</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; buildings; Canterbury; community; disaster management;

	Fletcher; housing; information distribution; infrastructure; insurance; <u>Kaiapoi</u> ; land; legal issues; linking people to services; rebuild; repairs; resources; roads; sanitation; schools; <u>Waimakariri</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; homeowners; residents; <u>residents - Kaiapoi</u>

### Kaiapoi Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Description	Kaiapoi Residents banding together to become a bigger voice talking to the likes of Government, EQC, Council and insurance companies while we try to rebuild our lives after the September 4th Earthquake.
Contact information	CanCERN database: Peter Jenkins (peterjjenkinz@hotmail.com)
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Kaiapoi-Residents-Earthquake-Recovery-Association/163549363684798">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Kaiapoi-Residents-Earthquake-Recovery-Association/163549363684798</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 November 2010</li> <li>• 47 'likes' as at 30 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 11 August 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; information distribution; <u>Kaiapoi</u> ; legal issues; linking people to services; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Kaiapoi</u>

### Keep Our Assets - Christchurch

Type of organisation	advocacy; campaign; community; protest
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	For supporters of the coalition campaign to retain state and council owned assets.
Website	<a href="http://www.koa.org.nz">http://www.koa.org.nz</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/KeepOurAssetsChristchurch">http://www.facebook.com/KeepOurAssetsChristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 15 July 2012</li> <li>• 97 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; democracy; development; <u>economy</u> ; energy; environment; finance; governance; identity; information distribution; infrastructure; <u>land</u> ; Maori; New Zealand; politics; policy; poverty; protest; solidarity; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>New Zealanders</u>

### Kete Christchurch - Canterbury Earthquakes 2010-2011

Type of organisation	archival; community; governmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	We want to collect and preserve your Canterbury earthquake stories and pictures. And what happened next, and how some things have changed and some have remained the same.
Description	Welcome to our basket for collecting material about the Canterbury earthquake on September 4, 2010, the following aftershocks, the Boxing Day event and the earthquake on the February 22, 2011. It will also appear in <a href="#">CEISMIC Search</a> .
Contact information	<a href="mailto:ketechristchurch@ccc.govt.nz">ketechristchurch@ccc.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://ketechristchurch.peoplesnetworknz.info/en/canterbury_earthquakes_2010_2011">http://ketechristchurch.peoplesnetworknz.info/en/canterbury_earthquakes_2010_2011</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; Canterbury; Christchurch; Christchurch City Council (CCC); communication; community; history
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

## Kids' Edible Gardens

Type of organisation	community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Keywords - concerns	<u>children</u> ; environment; family; <u>food</u> ; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; health; land; sustainability; youth
Keywords - target groups	<u>children</u> ; environmentalists; families; farmers; parents; residents; residents - Christchurch; teachers; youth

## Knitting for Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Objectives	To keep the children of ChCh warm this winter by replacing the clothes they lost in the earthquake with warm, handknitted woolies knitted with love.
Description	<p>My Mum lives in ChCh, but due to health issues she is unable to get out there and physically help. This has really upset her as she knows so many are in need after the earthquake on February 22 2011.</p> <p>It suddenly struck me that one thing my Mum can do and does REALLY well is knit. She knits like a demon - she doesn't even have to look at what she is doing! Plus, she loves to knit baby and toddlers clothes SO I thought if we could get wool to her, she could knit it up and then gift it to the Red Cross and Salvation Army. And that's where you come in.</p> <p>Mum cannot afford to buy anymore wool and I'm chipping in when I can; but can you help?</p> <p>If you have a bag of wool stuffed in the back of the wardrobe or the odd ball lying round or even if you just feel like donating a couple of balls to the cause, it would be a great help.</p> <p>We have drop off areas in ChCh and Auckland at the moment so you could either drop it off there or post it straight to my Mum.</p>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:nzsarahmcmullan@gmail.com">nzsarahmcmullan@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Knitting-for-Christchurch/205072559509951?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Knitting-for-Christchurch/205072559509951?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 February 2011</li> <li>• 412 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 2 December 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	children; <u>clothing</u> ; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; family; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	children; New Zealanders; residents; residents - Auckland; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

L

## Legacy

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Smart buildings create a positive legacy for Christchurch
Description	<p>The way we rebuild now, will define our city for generations to come. And we have a great opportunity.</p> <p>Legacy is a campaign to promote healthy, efficient, sustainable buildings in Christchurch.</p> <p>Legacy is driven by businesses. We're all doing our bit to promote sustainable building, in the way that makes most sense for us. Whether that's committing to lease green premises, re-building our properties to make them sustainable, or advising others how to improve their buildings.</p> <p>We're owners, tenants, developers, designers, engineers and builders.</p>

	Together we're creating a lasting, positive Legacy. Come and join us.
Website	<a href="http://www.ourlegacy.org.nz/">http://www.ourlegacy.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; awareness-raising; business; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; <u>community</u> ; engineering; energy; environment; gardens; green space; health; heritage; housing; infrastructure; land; legal issues; libraries; <u>rebuild</u> ; space; sustainability; <u>urban planning</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; businesspeople; engineers; environmentalists; health professionals; homeowners; journalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; teachers; urban planners

### Life in Vacant Spaces (LiVS)

Type of organisation	community; cultural; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Life in Vacant Spaces encourages the productive, temporary use of vacant land and buildings around the city.
Description	<p>We are dedicated to inspiring the people of Christchurch to activate the city's vacant sites with creative, intriguing and entrepreneurial transitional projects. Creative folk, entrepreneurs and property owners like you now have the tools you need to make temporary use a low-risk and positive reality. All that's left is for you to have a go Christchurch!</p> <p>The 4 September 2010 earthquake saw organisations like Gap Filler and Greening the Rubble tap into an unmet community need – that of people creating people-spaces in and around the demolished building sites of Christchurch. Large quakes in February, June and December 2011 only saw the desire grow for inventive use of the increasingly vacant space around the city.</p> <p>Here at LiVS, we see temporary use of vacant space as a key social, economic and cultural driver for the city. Let's ingrain it as a highly anticipated, hugely participated-in and enlivening element of new-Christchurch culture. Exciting!</p>
Activities	<p>2013: Rekindle's Offcut series in New Regent Street shops</p> <p>March 2013: Breaking Wonderful (theatre)</p> <p>2013: FemFiesta</p> <p>etc.</p>
Key figures	Coralie Winn
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@livs.org.nz">info@livs.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://livs.org.nz/">http://livs.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/LifeInVacantSpaces">https://www.facebook.com/LifeInVacantSpaces</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created October 2012</li> <li>• 483 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; buildings; Christchurch Central; <u>community</u> ; culture; green space; heritage; land; music; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; rebuild; recreation; service-learning; space; sustainability; tourism; transition; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; businesspeople; homeowners; musicians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists; volunteers

### Lifemark

Type of organisation	community; NGO; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	<p>No - established 2007</p> <p>But involved in Christchurch's post-earthquake rebuild housing design, trying to promote safe and warm housing for everyone (including accessibility for disabled people and the elderly).</p> <p>e.g. Facebook post from 27 April 2013: Spotted on Council stand at CERA Rebuild Xpo - Cantabrians placed Accessibility as their 4th highest priority in the rebuild. Come on Council, CERA &amp; CCDU let's make it happen!</p>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Objectives	To ensure that the home of every New Zealander is adaptable or suited to their needs, thus cementing a comfortable and valuable life for everyone in their home.
Description	Lifemark is a seal of approval for easy living designed homes - providing adaptability, accessibility, usability and a lifetime of value for everyone.
Activities	Lifemark™ Seal of Approval
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@lifemark.co.nz">admin@lifemark.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.lifemark.co.nz/home.aspx">http://www.lifemark.co.nz/home.aspx</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/Lifemark">https://www.facebook.com/Lifemark</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 20 January 2011</li> <li>• 128 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; <u>disability</u> ; <u>elderly</u> ; engineering; energy; environment; <u>housing</u> ; infrastructure; land; New Zealand; policy; 'sustainability'
Keywords - target groups	architects; Cantabrians; <u>disabled persons</u> ; <u>elderly</u> ; environmentalists; homeowners; <u>low income persons</u> ; non-Cantabrians; policy makers; rebuild; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons

### Lifepaths Charitable Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? Received funding from the Todd Foundation to coordinate trainings and develop workbooks for emotional resilience for youth in 15 schools
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Ultimately the Lifepaths Trust is committed to making a positive difference in young people's lives.
Description	Ensuring our young people are emotionally and intellectually grounded is an investment in our nation's future and will encourage productive leadership. This site contains information and resources that we hope will contribute to this outcome.
Key figures	Manager: Anthony Streeter
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@lifepaths.org.nz">info@lifepaths.org.nz</a> 99 Clarence Street, P O Box 13 782, Christchurch 8011 03 3820 233
Website	<a href="http://www.lifepaths.org.nz/">http://www.lifepaths.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/127718293927884/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/127718293927884/</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Group with 70 members</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>children</u> ; food; psychosocial support and counselling; recreation; relationships; support; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>children</u> ; health professionals; psychologists; teachers; <u>youth</u>

### Like minds, like mine

Type of organisation	health provider; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1997 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Like Minds, Like Mine is a national, publicly funded programme aimed at reducing the stigma and discrimination associated with mental illness.
Description	Like Minds has a National Plan that sets the outcomes, actions and approaches for Like Minds until 2013. This includes increasing the opportunities for leadership by people with experience of mental illness, addressing organisational stigma and discrimination, working with the news media, specific approaches for population groups including Māori and Pacific peoples, working with youth, addressing internalised stigma, and building partnerships.

Contact information	<a href="mailto:likeminds@mentalhealth.org.nz">likeminds@mentalhealth.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.likeminds.org.nz/page/5-Home">http://www.likeminds.org.nz/page/5-Home</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/likemindslikemine">https://www.facebook.com/likemindslikemine</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 April 2009</li> <li>• 1705 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; disability; discrimination; family; health; <u>mental health</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; R&R; relationships; resources; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>disabled persons</u> ; families; health professionals; unwell persons

## Lions

Type of organisation	community; fundraising; support
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	No
Active in Sept 2013?	Yes
Objectives	To be the global leader in community and humanitarian service.
Description	<p>To Organize, charter and supervise service clubs to be known as Lions clubs.</p> <p>To Coordinate the activities and standardize the administration of Lions clubs.</p> <p>To Create and foster a spirit of understanding among the peoples of the world.</p> <p>To Promote the principles of good government and good citizenship.</p> <p>To Take an active interest in the civic, cultural, social and moral welfare of the community.</p> <p>To Unite the clubs in the bonds of friendship, good fellowship and mutual understanding.</p> <p>To Provide a forum for the open discussion of all matters of public interest; provided, however, that partisan politics and sectarian religion shall not be debated by club members.</p> <p>To Encourage service-minded people to serve their community without personal financial reward, and to encourage efficiency and promote high ethical standards in commerce, industry, professions, public works and private endeavors.</p>
Activities	<p>Lions respond to their community's needs and collectively are involved in a massively diverse range of projects and activities. They have strength in numbers when collectively called on to help with a national or international situation.</p> <p>The catastrophic Canterbury earthquake is an example of Lions mobilising at a local level, on a national scale and campaigning internationally. Lions bought and distributed drinking water and set-up food stations within hours. They sourced and distributed chemical toilets within days. As an international partner with Red Cross, Lions made house calls to survey people's needs.</p> <p>A global fund-raising campaign headed by Lions International has so far provided nearly \$1 million in cash for Canterbury families in need.</p> <p>Also Quaky cat storybook for children, worked with Red Cross during response, community facility in St Albans and so on</p>
Contact information	Has multiple active clubs/locak branches in Canterbury; see <a href="http://www.lionsclubs.org.nz/Find-a-Club">http://www.lionsclubs.org.nz/Find-a-Club</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.lionsclubs.org.nz/">http://www.lionsclubs.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; fundraising; support
Keywords - target groups	donors; residents; residents - Christchurch

## Lincoln Envirotown Trust (LET)

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2006
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To promote the long term environmental sustainability of Lincoln Township with the understanding that this is also the basis for social, cultural and economic sustainability in the future.</li> <li>• To educate about and raise awareness of environmental sustainability</li> </ul>

	<p>issues and to provide information about how to achieve environmental sustainability.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To provide appropriate opportunities for personal and community decision making to ensure that the environmental, social, cultural and economic sustainability of the Lincoln Township is promoted.</li> <li>• To act as a role model for other communities wanting to progress towards environmental sustainability.</li> </ul>
Description	<p>Lincoln Envirotown Trust is a charitable trust dedicated to fostering a community-owned process for sustainability in Lincoln. We started out as a sub-committee of the Lincoln Community Committee.</p> <p>We work with the community, for the community, in partnership with Selwyn District Council, Lincoln University, Landcare Research, Waihora Ellesmere Trust, Environment Canterbury, Plant&amp;Food Research, local schools, businesses and other organisations to find solutions to projected growth and associated environmental issues. We have a community sustainability action plan.</p>
Activities	community garden; education; energy and environment; sustainable housing; waste
Publications	Monthly newsletter: <a href="http://www.lincolnenvirotown.org.nz/newsletters-and-reports/">http://www.lincolnenvirotown.org.nz/newsletters-and-reports/</a>
Key figures	Chairperson: Sue Jarvis
Contact information	Sue.Jarvis@orcon.net.nz (03) 329 5858
Website	<a href="http://www.lincolnenvirotown.org.nz/">http://www.lincolnenvirotown.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/LincolnEnvirotown">https://www.facebook.com/LincolnEnvirotown</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2011</li> <li>• 54 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	agriculture; Avon River; climate change; community; education; energy; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; housing; land; Lincoln; Lincoln University; recreation; research; sanitation; space; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Lincoln</u> ; students

### Living Streets Aotearoa

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - evolved from Walk Wellington, a voluntary group set up in 1998 But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	We want more people walking and enjoying public spaces be they young or old, fast or slow, whether walking, sitting, commuting, shopping, between appointments, or out on the streets for exercise, for leisure or for pleasure.
Description	Living Streets Aotearoa is the New Zealand organisation for people on foot, promoting walking-friendly communities. We are a nationwide organisation with local branches and affiliates throughout New Zealand.
Activities	Community street reviews and audits; Submissions; Walk2Work; Walking Awards; Walking Conferences etc.
Key figures	President: Andy Smith (andy.smith@livingstreets.org.nz)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@livingstreets.org.nz">info@livingstreets.org.nz</a> Cindy Carmichael or Chrys Horn (canterbury@livingstreets.org.nz)
Website	<a href="http://www.livingstreets.org.nz/">http://www.livingstreets.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/94215686932/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/94215686932/</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created ?</li> <li>• Open group - 189 members as at 19 July 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; community; green space; land; New Zealand; policy; rebuild; recreation; <u>roads</u> ; sustainability; transport; <u>urban planning</u>
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; New Zealanders; <u>pedestrians</u> ; policy makers; <u>urban planners</u>

## Lonely Planet - What to do in Christchurch: Your post-quake guide

Type of organisation	business; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - essay published (May 2012)
Description	After two weeks on-the-ground research in <a href="#">Christchurch</a> recently– Lonely Planet’s third visit since the February 2011 earthquake – we’re confident the city is one of <a href="#">New Zealand</a> ’s bravest and most resilient communities.
Website	<a href="http://www.lonelyplanet.com/new-zealand/christchurch-and-canterbury/christchurch/travel-tips-and-articles/76957">http://www.lonelyplanet.com/new-zealand/christchurch-and-canterbury/christchurch/travel-tips-and-articles/76957</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; rebuild; <u>tourism</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>tourists</u>

## Lost Christchurch

Type of organisation	archival; commemoration; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Commemorating the Social and Cultural History of Christchurch
Description	Between September 2010 and February 2011, Christchurch was struck by three major earthquakes leaving the city’s heart ripped apart and lying in rubble. Through this unimaginable force of nature, we were suddenly forced to realise we have lost the loved, familiar and treasured buildings and streetscapes forever. This website allows us to reluctantly bid farewell to the Christchurch that once was, and provides an opportunity to grieve for and treasure the lost Victorian and Edwardian elegance, charm and irreplaceable ambiance which permeated our streets.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:memories@lostchristchurch.org.nz">memories@lostchristchurch.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://lostchristchurch.org.nz/">http://lostchristchurch.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/LostChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/LostChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2 July 2011</li> <li>• 2352 ‘likes’ as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; <u>buildings</u> ; Christchurch Central; <u>commemoration</u> ; community; culture; heritage; history; land
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents</u> ; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

## The Lower Avon Heritage Recovery Trail

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (October 2011)
Objectives	That Christchurch have a garden heritage tourist attraction that can be marketed for both domestic use-- school visits, community organisation bus tours--and as a major commodity for inbound tourist companies.
Description	That the Avon River serve as both a time-line and a frame of reference for a series of protected heritage sites extending from the city’s original Ngai Tahu food-gathering place, now the Avon Loop, to the city’s estuary. Sites are selected to demonstrate the development of gardens, both Maori and Pakeha. Four of these sites will require the city’s commitment to restore and protect architecture relating to the gardens and their history on the sites along the Avon.
Key figures	Diana Madgin
Website	<a href="http://www.lucas-associates.co.nz/assets/Water/The-Lower-Avon-Heritage-Recovery-Trail-dl.pdf">http://www.lucas-associates.co.nz/assets/Water/The-Lower-Avon-Heritage-Recovery-Trail-dl.pdf</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; <u>Avon River</u> ; awareness-raising; eastern suburbs; environment; <u>gardens</u> ;

	green space; <u>heritage</u> ; land; space; sport
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; policy makers; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Lower Styx Community Network

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	EQ Information and Support Centre for Residents of Brooklands and Spencerville
Contact information	<a href="mailto:Jowallsca@gmail.com">Jowallsca@gmail.com</a> (03) 329 8180
Keywords - concerns	community; information distribution; <u>Styx</u> ; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Styx</u>

### Lyttelton Community House

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But provided much post-earthquake assistance Received funding from the Todd Foundation to support the cost of running a community van for post-earthquake support
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Lyttelton Community House reopened within 2 weeks of February 22 after the building owners had the buildings assessed and the building was green stickered. It has a huge demand for its services at present, and we have taken on Community Meals, being cooked and delivered by volunteers to elderly people who have no family support. Lyttelton can be so easily cut off from Christchurch in an emergency, and its isolation means that our services are much more in demand now than ever before.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Community Meals - meals for 32 + elderly people delivered to their homes 6 days per week</li> <li>• Community Lunch - offered regularly</li> <li>• Social, recreational, and other support offered as usual</li> <li>• Craft Group will be up and running again in winter</li> <li>• Matariki Celebration coming up on 4 June, Lyttelton Recreation Centre</li> </ul>
Key figures	NGO Updater database: Community Facilitator: Christine Wilson
Contact information	<a href="mailto:comhouse@xnet.co.nz">comhouse@xnet.co.nz</a> (03) 741 1427
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/LytteltonCommunityHouse">https://www.facebook.com/LytteltonCommunityHouse</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 15 December 2009</li> <li>• 53 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 31 October 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; <u>disaster relief</u> ; elderly; food; health; <u>Lyttelton</u> ; relationships; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Lyttelton</u>

### Lyttelton Geotech Group

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN
Contact information	CanCERN database: Paula Smith ( <a href="mailto:famvanbeynen@snap.net.nz">famvanbeynen@snap.net.nz</a> )
Keywords - concerns	computers; <u>Lyttelton</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Lyttelton</u>

### Lyttelton Harbour Information Centre

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	<a href="mailto:infocentre@lyttelton.net.nz">infocentre@lyttelton.net.nz</a> (03) 328 9093
Website	<a href="http://www.lytteltonharbour.info/">http://www.lytteltonharbour.info/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Lyttelton-Harbour-Information-Centre/158327480882820">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Lyttelton-Harbour-Information-Centre/158327480882820</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 25 January 2011</li> <li>119 'likes' as at 12 September 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; heritage; history; identity; <u>information distribution</u> ; <u>Lyttelton</u> ; tourism
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Lyttelton; tourists

M

### Made In Christchurch - A Post Quake Business Directory

Type of organisation	business; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To put businesses back in contact with their customers, after the Feb 22nd Canterbury earthquake. Search for a business near you, there are over 800 businesses enlisted at Made In Christchurch.
Description	Driving around Christchurch it quickly becomes evident that businesses are desperate to inform the general public what has happened to them. Streets are littered with makeshift signs, hand-written placards, notices on closed shop doors, spray painting on walls and newly printed posters advising potential customers where to find you. Customers want to know what has happened to their favourite shops and are looking to replace the ones that are gone.
Website	<a href="http://www.madeinchristchurch.co.nz/">http://www.madeinchristchurch.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/madeinchristchurch">https://www.facebook.com/madeinchristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 9 April 2011</li> <li>'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 10 October 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>business</u> ; Christchurch; <u>communication</u> ; community; <u>information distribution</u> ; small business
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Malvern Community Hub

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Malvern Community got together to be good news to each other and for others - particularly following Christchurch's February earthquake. We continue to explore what it means to be neighbours and community. There's room for all kinds of community based discussion. Water quality is the issue right now - people are told the water isn't safe to drink, but of course many people have 'dirty' water that is in their storage tanks. We are seeking suggestions from professionals.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Bev Elder
Contact information	CanCERN database: Beverley Elder (bevel@xtra.co.nz)

Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Malvern-Community-Hub/429380660436684">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Malvern-Community-Hub/429380660436684</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 August 2012</li> <li>• 23 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 4 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; Malvern; Selwyn; solidarity; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; residents - Selwyn

### Mana Tane Ora O Waitaha

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Supporting Tane Maori in their aspirations to achieve well-being for themselves and their whanau in Canterbury. Tane Tu! Tane Kaha! Tane Ora! Tihei Mauriora!
Description	Mana Tane Ora O Waitaha are a group of men from all walks of life passionate about Maori mens health. Our aim is to connect with like minded organisations & whanau in the Canterbury region that support kaupapa enhancing the well-being of Tane Maori and their whanau.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ManaTaneOraOWaitaha">http://www.facebook.com/ManaTaneOraOWaitaha</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 August 2012</li> <li>• 56 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	alcohol; awareness-raising; Canterbury; children; community; family; gender; <u>health</u> ; inter-generational relations; linking people to services; <u>Maori</u> ; mental health; parenting; recreation; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; families; fathers; <u>Maori</u> ; <u>men</u>

### Manuka Cottage Addington Community House

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Manuka Cottage is a Community House temporarily situated at ST Mary's Church in Church Square, Addington. We run activities, enjoy the company of all with a hot cup of coffee or tea and chat and share information resources. All people regardless of gender, religion, ethnicity, age or anything that would set you apart as different are welcome here. Most activities we run are free of charge. You do not have to live in Addington to take advantage of Manuka Cottage. We also welcome volunteer contribution. Please dont sit at home alone you are warmly welcome here at Manuka Cottage!
Activities	Monday - Thursday the Cottage is open 9.30am - 1pm for Coffee and conversation or you may want to join in with the other activities such as the 2 walking groups Monday and Wednesdays 9.30am, craft group Tuesday mornings (Tuesday at Manuka Cottage is a womens' only day). On a Wednesday the whole community gets together for a healthy lunch for a gold coin donation. This is a chance for conversation with a range of people from your local neighbourhood and an opportunity to hear what's happening around and about.
Key figures	Manager: Cheryl Davies
Contact information	<a href="mailto:manukacottage@clear.net.nz">manukacottage@clear.net.nz</a> 03 338 1613
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/manuka.cottage.3?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/manuka.cottage.3?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2011</li> <li>• 95 friends as at 17 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Addington; arts; community; elderly; health; recreation; relationships; support; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	elderly; residents; residents - Addington; residents - Christchurch

## Māori Recovery Network

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	? (website still functioning but does not appear to have been updated since 2011)
Objectives	The Network's kaupapa (purpose) is to reach out to, support and assist whānau (families) in the worst effected Eastern suburbs of Ōtautahi. The Māori Recovery Network works in a Māori way and is committed to supporting Māori and non-Māori whānau.
Description	The Māori Recovery Network is a Ngāi Tahu- led collaboration of Māori organisations, formed to support the people of Christchurch following the February 22 earthquake.
Publications	March 2011: Daily updates on issues faced by whānau and how the Māori Recovery Network has responded to these need
Website	<a href="http://www.ngaitahu.iwi.nz/Earthquake/Partners/Maori-Recovery-Network/">http://www.ngaitahu.iwi.nz/Earthquake/Partners/Maori-Recovery-Network/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; communication; community; disaster management; emergency management; information distribution; linking people to services; liquefaction; <u>Maori</u> ; mental health; morale; research; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>Maori</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch

## Mental Health Advocacy and Peer Support (MHAPS)

Type of organisation	advocacy; health provider; information dissemination; NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	... We hear a lot these days about the resiliency and hope that Christchurch needs for the Rebuild after the traumas of the past 12 months. MHAPS is but one example of the positive results that can spring from co-operation and effort focussed on a shared vision...
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.mentalhealthadvocacypeersupport.org/contact-us/">http://www.mentalhealthadvocacypeersupport.org/contact-us/</a> (03) 365 9479
Website	<a href="http://www.mentalhealthadvocacypeersupport.org/">http://www.mentalhealthadvocacypeersupport.org/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/mhapschch">https://www.facebook.com/mhapschch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 14 January 2012</li> <li>• 61 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 31 August 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; community; <u>mental health</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; support
Keywords - target groups	disabled persons; health professionals; psychologists

## Mental Health Foundation of New Zealand

Type of organisation	health provider; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - origins in New Zealand Trust for the Foundations of Mental Health, established in 1974 But involved in Christchurch's mental health networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Mental Health Foundation is creating a society free from discrimination, where all people enjoy positive mental health and wellbeing.
Description	We work to influence individuals, whanau, organisations and communities to improve and sustain their mental health and reach their full potential. Were not a counselling or advice service, but our Resource & Information Service is happy to point you in the right direction to find help.
Publications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reports include: <i>Coping After an Earthquake</i> A short list of things to do that can make you and others feel better under exceptional circumstances. The creation of the document was prompted by the 7.1 Richter Scale</li> </ul>

	<p>earthquake in Christchurch, 4 September 2010.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initiative newsletters: <a href="http://www.mentalhealth.org.nz/page/18-newsletters">http://www.mentalhealth.org.nz/page/18-newsletters</a></li> </ul>
Contact information	<p>(03) 366 6936  Online form: <a href="http://www.mentalhealth.org.nz/page/25-contact-us">http://www.mentalhealth.org.nz/page/25-contact-us</a></p>
Website	<a href="http://www.mentalhealth.org.nz">www.mentalhealth.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/mentalhealthfoundationNZ">https://www.facebook.com/mentalhealthfoundationNZ</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 23 April 2009</li> <li>3531 'likes' as at 7 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; awareness-raising; communication; community; elderly; family; food; gambling; health; information distribution; infrastructure; linking people to services; men; <u>mental health</u> ; morale; parenting; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; sexuality; suicide; support; wellbeing; women; youth
Keywords - target groups	<u>at-risk persons</u> ; Cantabrians; children; disabled persons; elderly; <u>health professionals</u> ; LGBT; parents; psychologists; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons; women; youth

### Ministry of Awesome

Type of organisation	community; cultural
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 13 April 2012
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Ministry of Awesome exists to water the seeds of awesome in Christchurch
Activities	Tuesdays 12:30pm: Coffee and Jam (socialising and social entrepreneurship) - started December 2012
Publications	-
Key figures	Sam Johnson
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.ministryofawesome.com/contact">http://www.ministryofawesome.com/contact</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.ministryofawesome.com/">http://www.ministryofawesome.com/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="http://www.facebook.com/MnstryOfAawsm?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream">http://www.facebook.com/MnstryOfAawsm?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 11 June 2012</li> <li>892 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; buildings; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; communication; <u>community</u> ; culture; cycling; engineering; energy; environment; food; gardens; green space; heritage; housing; humour; identity; infrastructure; land; morale; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; recreation; space; sustainability; support; tourism; transition; urban <u>planning</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; businesspeople; Cantabrians; cyclists; engineers; environmentalists; musicians; NGOs; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; students; tourists; urban planners; volunteers; youth

### Mt Pleasant Community, Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	suburb; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To build a stronger community by sharing information and encouraging communication.
Description	A page for the Tauhinukorokio neighbourhood and its wider eastern bays community. Run by diverse community members for whole community. Not affiliated with any organisation, political or otherwise.
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/mtpleasantcommunity">https://www.facebook.com/mtpleasantcommunity</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 20 March 2011</li> <li>473 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>

Keywords - concerns	arts; <u>community</u> ; culture; cycling; food; morale; <u>Mt Pleasant</u> ; recreation; sport; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Mt Pleasant</u>

### Mt Pleasant Memorial Community Centre and Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To nurture and facilitate a dynamic, friendly community that is resilient and sustainable.
Description	Both a community centre and residents association serving the community of Mt Pleasant and the wider district.
Activities	Older people's singing group, yoga for mums and babies, Hip hop dance classes, earthquake support. Weekly Farmers Market
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Tom Davies
Contact information	CanCERN database: Linda Rutland ( <a href="mailto:coordinator@mpcc.org.nz">coordinator@mpcc.org.nz</a> ) (03) 384 2160
Website	<a href="http://www.mpcc.org.nz/">http://www.mpcc.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/MtPleasantCommunityCentreResidentsAssnInc">https://www.facebook.com/MtPleasantCommunityCentreResidentsAssnInc</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 21 March 2013</li> <li>• 73 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; <u>community</u> ; culture; cycling; food; morale; <u>Mt Pleasant</u> ; recreation; sport; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	artists; children; elderly; families; farmers; residents; <u>residents - Mt Pleasant</u> ; sports persons

### Mt Vernon Valley

Contact information	CanCERN database: Mara Apse ( <a href="mailto:mara.rob@xtra.co.nz">mara.rob@xtra.co.nz</a> )
---------------------	--

### My Christchurch - Come share it with me

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer operational
Description	If you are keen to share your Christchurch for others to see, and encourage visitors back to our City and region, then use this page to upload images and tell stories about why Christchurch is a city worth sharing.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/My-Christchurch-Come-share-it-with-me/202869499845485?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/My-Christchurch-Come-share-it-with-me/202869499845485?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 26 September 2012</li> <li>• 68 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 28 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>Christchurch</u> ; community; heritage; history; land; <u>tourism</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians; <u>tourists</u>

N

### National Council of Women New Zealand (NCWNZ)

Type of organisation	advocacy; NGO; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1896 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters

	Conducted interviews with women about experiences during and after earthquakes (see: CEISMIC)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To improve opportunities for women and families.
Description	NCWNZ is a national <a href="#">umbrella organisation</a> with a network of branches and diverse members, including individual women and women's organisations. Since our establishment in 1896, we have helped achieve social reforms such as women's ability to become lawyers, members of Parliament, justices of the peace and to sit on juries, equal grounds for divorce for men and women, and many more.
Activities	Our current work programmes are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW)</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Women and Work: No Barriers</a></li> </ul>
Publications	Newsletter: <i>The Circular</i>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:ncwnz@ncwnz.org.nz">ncwnz@ncwnz.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.ncwnz.org.nz/">http://www.ncwnz.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/National-Council-of-Women-of-New-Zealand/195102513867355?ref=hl">https://www.facebook.com/pages/National-Council-of-Women-of-New-Zealand/195102513867355?ref=hl</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 28 April 2011</li> <li>• 1213 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<a href="#">advocacy</a> ; Avon River; awareness-raising; children; <a href="#">discrimination</a> ; diversity; education; employment; family; <a href="#">gender</a> ; human rights; identity; information distribution; labour; legal issues; parenting; peace; politics; policy; population; poverty; relationships; sexuality; violence; welfare
Keywords - target groups	children; families; LGBT; mothers; parents; police; policy makers; politicians; <a href="#">women</a>
See also	QuakeStudies

### National Red & Black Day for Christchurch - Friday March 4, 2011

Type of organisation	campaign; event (one-off); fundraising; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (4 March 2011)
Objectives	Fundraising for New Zealand Red Cross
Description	As a nation we have all been devastated by the Christchurch earthquake and felt helpless as we stood by and watched members of our Cantabrian family suffer immeasurable pain and tragedy and loss. Many of us have wracked our brains to think of ways we can help. So we are drumming up support from Kiwi's around the world to Stand together as ONE in solidarity for our Canterbury family and friends by holding a National Red and Black Day on Friday March 4, 2011. We are asking: Kiwi's lets stand together as a nation & show our love, support & solidarity for our devastated Christchurch family & friends and the brave emergency workers, doctors, and name less heroes by wearing the proud Cantabrian red & black colours to school, work or around home for the National Red & Black Day on Friday March 4, 2011. We ask that everyone that participates donates a gold coin to the New Zealand Red Cross 2011 Earthquake Appeal, with money to be collected at each place of work, school etc. Donations instructions follow at the end of this email. We are also asking that one minute's silence be observed at 12.51pm on this day. We are aware of some Auckland based businesses and individuals who are planning to wear red and black today and tomorrow. However our hope is to make this a truly united and national event and get as many New Zealanders involved as is possible.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/nationalredandblackday">https://www.facebook.com/nationalredandblackday</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 February 2011</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1864 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 11 April 2011 (very active in March and April 2011)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; <u>fundraising</u> ; New Zealand; solidarity; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>New Zealanders</u>

### Neighbourhood Support - Canterbury

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; community; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters For links to EQ tips: <a href="http://www.nscanterbury.org.nz/neighbourhood_support/good_news_stories">http://www.nscanterbury.org.nz/neighbourhood_support/good_news_stories</a>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Neighbourhood Support aims to make our homes, streets, neighbourhoods and communities safer and more caring places in which to live.
Description	Neighbourhood Support Groups enable people to share information, ideas and insights. A Neighbourhood Support Group will: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Encourage neighbours to talk to each other</li> <li>• Share information that will help reduce the risk and fear of crime</li> <li>• Help foster a sense of community spirit, where everyone is respected and valued</li> <li>• Educate and empower neighbours to take responsibility for their own safety</li> <li>• Identify the strengths and skills of neighbours to contribute to solving local problems</li> <li>• Help reduce graffiti, vandalism, violence and disorder</li> <li>• Support victims of crime</li> <li>• Enhance the safety features and appearance of the neighbourhood</li> <li>• Decide on ways to handle any civil emergencies that may occur</li> <li>• Know when and how to contact Police, other emergency services or support agencies</li> <li>• Liaise and co-operate with other community groups</li> <li>• Send a powerful message to criminals to go away and leave the neighbourhood in peace</li> </ul>
Publications	Magazine: <i>Eye on Communities</i> <a href="http://www.nscanterbury.org.nz/neighbourhood_support/eye_on_communities_magazine">http://www.nscanterbury.org.nz/neighbourhood_support/eye_on_communities_magazine</a>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:canterburyns@paradise.net.nz">canterburyns@paradise.net.nz</a> (03) 420 9944
Website	<a href="http://www.nscanterbury.org.nz/neighbourhood_support">http://www.nscanterbury.org.nz/neighbourhood_support</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch City Council (CCC); children; <u>community</u> ; crime; elderly; family; housing; information distribution; linking people to services; schools; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; criminals; elderly; families; <u>neighbours</u> ; police; security personnel

### Neighbourhood Support - North Canterbury

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Has received funding from the Todd Foundation for development of neighbourhood connections
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Objectives	To create safer communities throughout North Canterbury by promoting and supporting the establishment and continued development of neighbourhood support groups.
Key figures	CINCH database: Anne Kay
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:ncns-fv@paradise.net.nz">ncns-fv@paradise.net.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch City Council (CCC); children; <b>community</b> ; crime; elderly; family; housing; information distribution; Kaiapoi; linking people to services; schools; <b>support</b>
Keywords - target groups	<b>Cantabrians</b> ; children; criminals; elderly; families; <b>neighbours</b> ; police; security personnel

### Neighbourhood Trust (NHT)

Type of organisation	community; NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	NGO Updater: Ginny Larsen ( <a href="mailto:ginny@nht.org.nz">ginny@nht.org.nz</a> )
Website	<a href="http://www.nht.org.nz">www.nht.org.nz</a> - invalid
Keywords - concerns	community; NGOs; security; support
Keywords - target groups	<b>neighbours</b> ; residents

### Network Waitangi Otautahi (NWO)

Type of organisation	advocacy; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Network Waitangi Otautahi's particular emphasis is on encouraging those who do not have Maori ancestry to understand the Treaty of Waitangi.
Description	Network Waitangi Otautahi develops educational opportunities for understanding Te Tiriti o Waitangi / The Treaty of Waitangi. We work with individuals, groups and government, commercial or non-government organisations on the basis of their available time and expertise and what outcomes they wish to achieve, by face to face advice, phone contact, educational workshops and shorter sessions, professional advice and access to resources.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• introductory, refresher and implementation workshops</li> <li>• shorter sessions to support Tiriti work</li> <li>• organising meetings on topics of interest</li> <li>• ensuring accountability to each other and to mana whenua</li> <li>• undertaking and supporting projects for a multi-ethnic, Tiriti-based, sustainable future</li> </ul>
Publications	include: The Treaty Of Waitangi: Questions and Answers
Contact information	organisers@nwo.org.nz (03) 365 5266 Community House, 141 Hereford St, Christchurch 8001
Website	<a href="http://www.nwo.org.nz/">http://www.nwo.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Avon River; awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; culture; diversity; education; ethnicity; heritage; history; human rights; identity; information distribution; land; language; legal issues; Maori; policy; solidarity; <b>Treaty of Waitangi</b> ; union
Keywords - target groups	Māori; residents; residents - Christchurch

### New Brighton Blanket Bank

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Please don't struggle to keep warm this winter!! Come and see us about blankets & other bedding for you and your family. We accept all donations of bedding - blankets, sheets, sleeping bags, pillows, etc.
Contact information	nbproject@xtra.co.nz
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonBlanketBank?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonBlanketBank?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 20 May 2013</li> <li>228 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	accommodation; <u>Brighton</u> ; community; housing; support; welfare
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>
See also	New Brighton Project

### New Brighton Community Gardens

Type of organisation	community; environmental
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Community garden at Rawhiti Domain, New Brighton, Christchurch. Anyone can come and garden at the gardens for as little or as long as they want. If visitors work for 2 hours a week at the gardens, they get free veges!
Website	<a href="http://www.nbgardens.org.nz/">http://www.nbgardens.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Brighton-Community-Gardens/197018890324095?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Brighton-Community-Gardens/197018890324095?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 10 February 2011</li> <li>205 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Brighton</u> ; <u>community</u> ; environment; food; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

### New Brighton Project

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1994
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To foster New Brighton as an inclusive, healthy, stimulating and co-operative community.
Description	The Project organises and links community events and activities in New Brighton. We hold a Community Market in the Mall on the 1st & 3rd Saturdays of the month, manage the Carnival on the Village Green in November along with a Twilight Market and entertainment in the Mall on Guy Fawkes night, run the annual Christmas Parade and Concert, Carols in the Community and New Brighton's Talent Show in May.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 August 2013: Brighton-Up Market</li> <li>26-27 July 2013: 10<sup>th</sup> Annual Puppet Festival</li> <li>etc.</li> <li>For list of 2013 events: <a href="http://www.newbrightonproject.org.nz/events-2013.html">http://www.newbrightonproject.org.nz/events-2013.html</a></li> <li>New events in 2012: Blanket Bank to help our community keep warm.</li> <li>New events in 2013/2014: Neighbours' Day Book Swap; New Brighton Super Garage Sale Day; Undy 5 Hundy on the Beach</li> </ul>
Publications	Monthly newsletter: <i>The Wave</i>
Contact information	CanCERN database: Tracey Keen (tracey@keenkiwi.co.nz)

	<a href="mailto:nbproject@xtra.co.nz">nbproject@xtra.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.newbrightonproject.org.nz/">http://www.newbrightonproject.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonProject">https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonProject</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 October 2009</li> <li>• 1 110 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Brighton</u> ; children; community; family; recreation; support
Keywords - target groups	children; elderly; families; residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u> ; youth

### New Brighton Timebank

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The New Brighton Timebank is all about creating connections within our community. It is about volunteering for community projects or individuals.
Description	Our Timebank currently has about 100 members who live in the greater New Brighton area, that is between Southshore and Northshore. Some members live in Parklands or Burwood. We very much welcome new members.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.newbrightontimebank.org.nz/contact.html">http://www.newbrightontimebank.org.nz/contact.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.newbrightontimebank.org.nz/">http://www.newbrightontimebank.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonTimebank?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream">https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonTimebank?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 April 2013</li> <li>• 51 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Brighton</u> ; children; community; family; recreation; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

### New Brighton Union Church

Type of organisation	religious
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A small, vibrant, community-engaged church in the seaside village of New Brighton - a place damaged by an earthquake yet blessed with great natural beauty.
Key figures	Minister: Mark Gibson
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:nbunionparish@xtra.co.nz">nbunionparish@xtra.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.methodist.org.nz/find_us/central_south_island/parish_information/new_brighton_union">http://www.methodist.org.nz/find_us/central_south_island/parish_information/new_brighton_union</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonUnionChurch">https://www.facebook.com/NewBrightonUnionChurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 May 2013</li> <li>• 46 'likes' as at 12 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; <u>Brighton</u> ; <u>church</u> ; community
Keywords - target groups	<u>church members</u> ; residents; residents; residents - Brighton

### New Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	This page aims to share and provide information about whats availabe and whats

	on in Christchurch today - but also share information about our recreation.
Description	We won't be a page about what we had or what we've been though, there are plenty of quality pages devoted to that already. The aim of this page is to get us excited about the rare opportunity we, as a city, have been given - To turn this horrific event in our history to something good - and it is the aim of this page to share as much information about this journey. If you have something rebuild related - please share! Thanks
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/newchristchurch">http://www.facebook.com/newchristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 February 2012</li> <li>• 2091 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; arts; buildings; business; Christchurch Central; community; culture; eastern suburbs; engineering; energy; environment; green space; heritage; housing; infrastructure; land; 'pop-up'; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; resilience; small business; space; sport; sustainability; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; businesspeople; Cantabrians; engineers; environmentalists; <u>resident - Christchurch</u> ; students; urban planners

### New Foundations

Type of organisation	disaster management; governmental; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	New Foundations was established by the Waimakariri District Council directly after the 4 September 2010 earthquake. The organisation is now synonymous with earthquake recovery information and is used across all Council earthquake related communications. Residents can find current and accurate earthquake information on the New Foundations website. As the Waimakariri District moves on from the events of and following 4 September 2010, New Foundations will continue to evolve to meet the changing needs of the community as they transition from recovery through to rebuilding and repairing their homes and businesses.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts:
Contact information	CanCERN database:
Website	<a href="http://www.newfoundations.org.nz">http://www.newfoundations.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; buildings; business; Canterbury; community; disaster management; Fletcher; housing; information distribution; infrastructure; insurance; <u>Kaiapoi</u> ; land; legal issues; linking people to services; rebuild; repairs; resources; roads; sanitation; schools; <u>Waimakariri</u>
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; Cantabrians; homeowners; residents; <u>residents - Kaiapoi</u>

### New Zealand Alpine Garden Society

Type of organisation	environmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	If you love little alpine plants, and especially those of New Zealand, we're the Society for you!
Affiliations	Supports: Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@nzags.com">info@nzags.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzags.com/">http://www.nzags.com/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; environment; <u>gardens</u> ; land
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists

## New Zealand Association for Environmental Education (NZAE)E

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; educational; environmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1984 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Promoting environmental education in Aotearoa New Zealand.
Description	The New Zealand Association for Environmental Education is a national, non-profit organisation that promotes and supports lifelong learning and encourages behaviours that lead to sustainability for New Zealand/Aotearoa. NZAE is an independent voice for environmental education, empowering people to respect and nurture the environment, recognising its link with the social, cultural and economic aspects of sustainability.
Publications	Newsletters: <a href="http://www.nzaee.org.nz/index.asp?pageID=2145880096">http://www.nzaee.org.nz/index.asp?pageID=2145880096</a>
Key figures	Christchurch branch: Jocelyn Pappriell ( <a href="mailto:jyc@caverock.net.nz">jyc@caverock.net.nz</a> )
Contact information	<a href="mailto:nzaeecontact@gmail.com">nzaeecontact@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzaee.org.nz/">http://www.nzaee.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/The-New-Zealand-Association-for-Environmental-Education/132027006871451">https://www.facebook.com/pages/The-New-Zealand-Association-for-Environmental-Education/132027006871451</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 20 May 2011</li> <li>• 174 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 16 September 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; Canterbury; climate change; community; <u>education</u> ; energy; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; land; New Zealand; recreation; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>environmentalists</u> ; New Zealanders

## New Zealand Association of Counsellors (NZAC) - Canterbury/West Coast Branch Committee

Type of organisation	professional
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1974 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Promote effective counselling services that are consistent with obligations under the Treaty of Waitangi</li> <li>• Assist clients to obtain services adequate to their needs</li> <li>• Develop common policies on counselling issues and transmit comment on these issues to the public, to the government, and to other appropriate authorities</li> <li>• Ensure the establishment, maintenance and enhancement of professional standards</li> <li>• Promote satisfactory conditions of employment for counsellors</li> <li>• Protect the interests and public standing of counselling personnel</li> <li>• Provide a forum for members to discuss matters of common concern</li> <li>• Promote quality training, supervision and professional development</li> <li>• Publish such journals, monographs and other publications as the National Executive shall from time to time decide</li> <li>• Affiliate with national and international organisations of counselling</li> <li>• Express, through its activities and resource allocations, a strong commitment to reduce the social disadvantages resulting from differences of race, gender, age, class, religion, sexual orientation, and any contravention of human rights.</li> </ul>
Description	NZAC, the New Zealand Association of Counsellors / Te Roopu Kaiwhiriwhi o Aotearoa is the national professional association that acts for and with counsellors to monitor and improve the service they provide.
Key figures	Chair: Marie Meyer

Contact information	<a href="mailto:mariemeyer06@gmail.com">mariemeyer06@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzac.org.nz">http://www.nzac.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	psychosocial support and counselling; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>counsellors</u> ; psychologists

### New Zealand Centre for Sustainable Cities

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But is contributing to Christchurch's urban renewal projects (including through Resilient Urban Futures Programme)
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Centre for Sustainable Cities is an inter-disciplinary research centre dedicated to providing the research base for innovative solutions to the economic, social, environmental and cultural development of our urban centres.
Publications	Resilient Urban Futures Programme The New Zealand Centre for Sustainable Cities is running the Resilient Urban Futures Programme, thanks to a 4-year grant from the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment which began in October 2012.
Key figures	Director: Professor Philippa Howden-Chapman ( <a href="mailto:philippa.howden-chapman@otago.ac.nz">philippa.howden-chapman@otago.ac.nz</a> )
Website	<a href="http://sustainablecities.org.nz/">http://sustainablecities.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; buildings; business; Christchurch City Council (CCC); climate change; community; education; engineering; energy; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; governance; health; heritage; housing; land; legal issues; libraries; mental health; New Zealand; politics; policy; 'population; recreation; <u>research</u> ; resilience; resources; roads; sanitation; schools; small business; space; sport; <u>sustainability</u> ; tourism; transition; transport; University of Canterbury; <u>urban planning</u> ; urban renewal; water
Keywords - target groups	architects; businesspeople; engineers; <u>environmentalists</u> ; health professionals; legal persons; New Zealanders; policy makers; politicians; <u>researchers</u> ; tourists; <u>urban planners</u>

### New Zealand Council of Christian Social Services

Type of organisation	NGO; religious; service provider; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	NZCCSS works for a just and compassionate society in Aotearoa New Zealand. We see this as a continuation of the mission of Jesus Christ. In seeking to fulfil this mission, we are committed to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• giving priority to the poor and vulnerable members of our society</li> <li>• Te Tiriti O Waitangi</li> </ul>
Description	Every day of the week the members of NZCCSS provide essential services through collectively serving and working in communities throughout Aotearoa New Zealand. In its work NZCCSS is supported by member churches and their leaders. NZCCSS recognizes its obligations as partners to Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Through its collective activity NZCCSS does its best to put justice and compassion into action. A small team of policy advisors and researchers make up the Secretariat of NZCCSS, and the Secretariat supports the Council in working for justice and compassion at policy, parish and social service levels in Aotearoa New Zealand. Work for justice and compassion is based on real work that is carried out by member agencies. Knowledge and understanding for this work is drawn from on-the-ground experiences in communities and services of members to

	inform policy change and development at government and government department levels.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.nzccss.org.nz/site/contact2.php">http://www.nzccss.org.nz/site/contact2.php</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzccss.org.nz/site/home.php">http://www.nzccss.org.nz/site/home.php</a>
Keywords - concerns	church; community; NGOs; support
Keywords - target groups	church members; NGOs

### New Zealand Green Building Council (NZGBC)

Type of organisation	advocacy; architecture; business; community; environmental; professional
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2006 in Auckland But is contributing to Christchurch's urban renewal projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To accelerate the development and adoption of market based Green Building practices.
Description	Our vision is New Zealanders working and living in a healthy, efficient, productive and environmentally sustainable built environment.  Earthquake rebuild: BASE BASE (Building a Sustainable Environment) is a simple, introductory-level green building assessment for new office, retail and mixed use buildings to help the Greater Christchurch rebuild developed by the New Zealand Green Building Council (NZGBC) in conjunction with Christchurch City Council and property industry experts.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:office@nzgbc.org.nz">office@nzgbc.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzgbc.org.nz/">http://www.nzgbc.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Zealand-Green-Building-Council-NZGBC/171299302921931">https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Zealand-Green-Building-Council-NZGBC/171299302921931</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 March 2011</li> <li>• 225 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> <li>• No commemorative message on 22 February 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; <u>buildings</u> ; business; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; engineering; energy; environment; green space; housing; land; rebuild; <u>sustainability</u> ; tourism; transition; <u>urban planning</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; businesspeople; engineers; environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>urban planners</u>

### New Zealand Institute of Chartered Accountants - Earthquake recovery information

Type of organisation	business; information dissemination; professional
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We have streamlined our Christchurch earthquake recovery section to make it easier for you to find information.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business support - Avenues for financial and social assistance for members and business owners.</li> <li>• Insurance assistance - Resources to help you assess your current situation and prepare for the future.</li> <li>• Tax update - Updates from our tax team and Inland Revenue, including tax concessions that we've proposed.</li> <li>• NZICA services and your membership - Information about the Canterbury Branch, Foundations and PAS/PCE programmes, and membership concessions.</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzica.com/earthquake.aspx">http://www.nzica.com/earthquake.aspx</a>
Keywords - concerns	business; disaster management; information distribution
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; Cantabrians

## New Zealand Landcare Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; environmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1996 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	NZ Landcare Trust is an independent, non government organisation that was first established in 1996. Over the years the Trust has flourished and now works on a range of field based projects, from large 'catchment based' projects that deal with complex landcare issues to smaller, landcare groups with a specific biodiversity focus. Throughout New Zealand hundreds of farmers and landowners have been encouraged to review and improve their land management practice. They have planted trees, protected waterways, controlled pests and fostered native flora and fauna, in an effort to maintain a productive, sustainable environment.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@landcare.org.nz">info@landcare.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.landcare.org.nz/">http://www.landcare.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/newzealandlandcaretrust">https://www.facebook.com/newzealandlandcaretrust</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 25 October 2012</li> <li>10 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; green space; <u>land</u> ; New Zealand; sustainability; support; water
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; farmers; New Zealanders

## New Zealand Planning Institute

Type of organisation	architecture; professional
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1949 But contributing to Christchurch's urban renewal projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Established in 1949, the New Zealand Planning Institute (NZPI) is the professional organisation representing planners, resource managers, urban designers, and environmental practitioners in New Zealand. It promotes professional excellence and works in partnership with planners throughout the country to assist them to shape the future according to the changing and diverse needs of all New Zealanders.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Clare Piper
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@planning.org.nz">admin@planning.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.planning.org.nz/MainMenu">http://www.planning.org.nz/MainMenu</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Zealand-Planning-Institute/117284478336676">https://www.facebook.com/pages/New-Zealand-Planning-Institute/117284478336676</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 5 December 2010</li> <li>196 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; <u>buildings</u> ; business; community; engineering; energy; <u>environment</u> ; green space; housing; land; New Zealand; rebuild; sustainability; tourism; transition; <u>urban planning</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>architects</u> ; businesspeople; engineers; environmentalists; New Zealanders; <u>urban planners</u>

## New Zealand Red Cross

Type of organisation	community; disaster relief; NGO
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1859 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related

	matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	New Zealand Red Cross' mission is to improve the lives of vulnerable people by mobilising the power of humanity and enhancing community resilience
Description	Part of the largest humanitarian organisation in the world, helping people wherever they might be - internationally or in our own communities.
Affiliations	-
Activities	Post-earthquake relief: <a href="https://www.redcross.org.nz/canterbury/">https://www.redcross.org.nz/canterbury/</a> We are committed to standing by the people of Canterbury as we recover from one of the worst disasters New Zealand has experienced. Recovery is a marathon not a sprint and over the coming months we will continue to do more and reach further to support Cantabrians on this journey.
Contact information	0800 754 726 or <a href="mailto:eggrant@redcross.org.nz">eggrant@redcross.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="https://www.redcross.org.nz/">https://www.redcross.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/NewZealandRedCross">https://www.facebook.com/NewZealandRedCross</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created ?</li> <li>8971 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; disaster preparedness; family; <u>health</u> ; human rights; refugees; relationships; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; donors; elderly; emergency services personnel; families; health professionals; refugees; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; unwell persons; volunteers

### NGO and Community Organisation Updater

Type of organisation	community; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	This website provides a single place for Christchurch Community Organisations and NGOs to keep each other up to date.
Website	<a href="http://ngoupdater.org.nz/">http://ngoupdater.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; information distribution; <u>NGOs</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	civil society members; <u>NGOs</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers

### No to Cardboard Cathedral

Type of organisation	Facebook group; protest
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	It has been decided to build a temporary cardboard cathedral in Chch at a cost of \$5.3 million. People are sleeping in cars, garages and on the street and the priority is this!?! People have worshipped since the Feb 22 earthquake elsewhere so why the need for this cardboard fixture now?? People in Chch need houses fixed, heating for the cold winters they are facing and to know they are not being ignored. I used to be excited about the new start Christchurch and now I am simply embarrassed. This will not make Chch, it will only make us the laughing stock! View your opinion here....
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/NoToCardboardCathedral?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/NoToCardboardCathedral?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 16 April 2012</li> <li>71 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last posts on 16 April 2012 (i.e. only one day of posts)</li> </ul>
Facebook page 'likes'	No Facebook page 'likes'
Keywords - concerns	architecture; awareness-raising; buildings; Christchurch Central; <u>church</u> ; infrastructure; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; <u>protest</u> ; rebuild; red zone; transition; urban renewal; welfare
Keywords - target groups	architects; <u>at-risk persons</u> ; church members; homeless persons; low income persons; <u>politicians</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### North New Brighton Community Hub

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Supporting the North New Brighton Area - By the Community, For the Community.
Description	From humble beginnings with a box of 400 dust masks less than 2 weeks ago to a team of ~25 Volunteers, we have provided what the Government and Red Cross have been unable to do - Help to the people who need it most in the aftermath of the devastation that occurred on the 22nd Feb 2011. We have provided more than \$250,000.00 worth of donated goods directly where it is needed most. We have done this with \$0.00 worth of funding. Our aim is to support and empower the community by being - by the community for the community, please join us on this journey!! Glen & Andrea
Key figures	Andrea Cummings
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-New-Brighton-Community-Hub/187650467943204">https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-New-Brighton-Community-Hub/187650467943204</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 March 2011</li> <li>• 107 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Brighton</u> ; eastern suburbs; health; housing; morale; red zone; relationships; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

### North New Brighton Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CINCH database: Stan Tawa ( <a href="mailto:stanley.tawa@cpit.ac.nz">stanley.tawa@cpit.ac.nz</a> ) (03) 382 1661
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-New-Brighton-Residents-Association/323196574441203">https://www.facebook.com/pages/North-New-Brighton-Residents-Association/323196574441203</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 July 2012</li> <li>• 98 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Brighton</u> ; community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

### Northwood Residents Association Christchurch NZ

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2006
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To nurture and facilitate a dynamic, friendly community that is resilient and sustainable
Description	Serving Residents of the greater Northwood area in Christchurch NZ
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Northwood-Residents-Association-Christchurch-NZ/145323822198389?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Northwood-Residents-Association-Christchurch-NZ/145323822198389?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 7 March 2006</li> <li>• 78 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Northwood</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents; <u>residents - Northwood</u>

## NZ Dragon Boat Association (NZBDA)

Type of organisation	sport
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Key figures	Chair: Noel Anderton
Contact information	(03) 358 1633
Website	<a href="http://www.nzdba.co.nz/">http://www.nzdba.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; <u>sport</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>sports persons</u>

## NZ Get Thru

Type of organisation	disaster management
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No, but provides advice for natural disasters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Official civil defence information and advice on how to be better prepared for disasters. Visit <a href="http://www.getthru.govt.nz">www.getthru.govt.nz</a> for more information. Please note: This Facebook page is not monitored 24/7.
Description	Get Ready, Get Thru is the name of the government campaign developed to help New Zealanders learn about disasters such as earthquake and floods, and more importantly know what to do to get through these events when they occur. The campaign is built around themes that investigations show reverberate with people in New Zealand – the comfort of knowing you've done everything you can to look after your loved ones; and that getting ready now can help people to cope during an event and recover quickly. The press, radio and television campaign is designed to boost public awareness and understanding of the need to prepare to face disasters by having a plan, and taking steps to be better prepared. The website <a href="http://www.getthru.govt.nz">getthru.govt.nz</a> gives simple messages on what we all need to do to get ready with information available in English, Maori, Chinese, Samoan, Tongan, Korean, Hindi and Arabic.
Publications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get Ready, Get Thru brochure</li> <li>• Household emergency checklist and plan</li> <li>• Resources for the blind and partially sighted</li> <li>• Resources for the deaf and hearing impaired</li> <li>• Preschool resources</li> <li>• TV and radio commercials</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:getthru@dia.govt.nz">getthru@dia.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.getthru.govt.nz/web/GetThru.nsf">http://www.getthru.govt.nz/web/GetThru.nsf</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/NzGetThru?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/NzGetThru?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 March 2012</li> <li>• 2463 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; buildings; communication; community; <u>disaster preparedness</u> ; education; health; information distribution; infrastructure; New Zealand; support
Keywords - target groups	emergency services personnel; New Zealanders

## NZ hearts CHCH

Type of organisation	fundraising; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Objectives	Wear your heart for CHCH
Description	Show your care for Canterbury by wearing it. When you purchase your t-shirt, you'll be providing support for the communities affected by the earthquake. The

	proceeds from the sale of t-shirts will be going to the NZ Red Cross 2011 Earthquake Appeal. All proceeds will be given to the Red Cross Earthquake Appeal, so you get to wear your care with pride.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:nzheartschch@gmail.com">nzheartschch@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.nzheartschch.org.nz/">http://www.nzheartschch.org.nz/</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/nzheartschch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/nzheartschch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 February 2011</li> <li>• 2037 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 22 February 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; clothing; <u>fundraising</u> ; love; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>non-Cantabrians</u>

O

### One Voice Te Reo Kotahi (OVTRK)

Type of organisation	advocacy; NGO; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To represent the NGO sector in consultations with CCC and CERA
Description	Who we are: We are 'One Voice Te Reo Kotahi', speaking from the sector allowing the voices of organisations that have not been formed by Government or Commerce to be heard. We stand for all parts of the sector, as tangata whenua and tangata Tiriti, providing expertise and experience of and in the sector. How we function: By consulting with groups and collating responses from them, we provide two-way communication between the NGO sector and government, and commerce – a brokerage role. We support and promote the contribution of organisations in the sector. We advise and inform decision makers of the issues. We are working alongside CanCERN in its vital role with local residents' groups, bringing in the specialist city-wide NGOs (many with national dimensions). Interpretation of Te Reo Kotahi One Voice is simply the waka on which the NGO sector with its many faces (nga matatini) carries community expectations and truths with integrity.
Key figures	Co-Chair (tangata whenua): Dora Langsbury Co-Chair (tangata Tiriti): Katherine Peet Pan-NGO delegate (tangata whenua): Wendy Dallas-Katoa Pan-NGO delegate (tangata Tiriti): Sara Epperson
Contact information	<a href="mailto:ngovoices@gmail.com">ngovoices@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://onevoicetereokotahi.blogspot.co.nz/">http://onevoicetereokotahi.blogspot.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>advocacy</u> ; awareness-raising; Christchurch; communication; community; health; housing; human rights; information distribution; infrastructure; land; language; legal issues; linking people to services; <u>NGOs</u> ; politics; policy; <u>rebuild</u>
Keywords - target groups	NGOs; policy makers

### Open Future

Type of organisation	blog
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But post 'Earthquake reflections'
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation Last post 22 October 2012
Description	We create an open future for ourselves when we can learn from the world we live in, and about that world in a way that makes it possible for us to change. If I can change what I know and what I believe, I can change what I do. If I can learn to do new things then my future is open. If I block my ability to learn because something I already know distorts my view of the world and corrupts what I can learn, my future is closed.

Activities	Post on post-EQ online communication: <a href="http://johnsveitch.blogspot.co.nz/2011/04/earthquake-reflections.html">http://johnsveitch.blogspot.co.nz/2011/04/earthquake-reflections.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://johnsveitch.blogspot.co.nz/">http://johnsveitch.blogspot.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; communication; community; heritage; <u>rebuild</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians

### Open Streets

Type of organisation	event (one-off); transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (29 September 2013)
Description	So what is <i>Open Streets</i> ? Basically a circuit of town will be shut off from motor traffic for six hours, allowing anyone on a bike, scooter, skateboard, wheelchair, their feet or whatever to enjoy the streets all to themselves. Throughout the day there will be plenty of interesting activities going on to keep everyone entertained.
Affiliations	Event supported by: Christchurch City Council (CCC); Cycling in Christchurch; Frocks on Bikes; Future Christchurch; Gap Filler; Spokes Canterbury
Activities	bike polo; roller derby
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>Christchurch Central</u> ; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; culture; cycling; health; land; 'pop-up'; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; <u>roads</u> ; space; sport; tourism; transition; transport; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	<u>cyclists</u> ; pedestrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists; urban planners

### Operation Smiles

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	? No indication website has been updated since 2011
Description	If there's one good thing to come out of the devastating February 22nd quake in Christchurch, it's the fact that our whole country has pulled together in an amazing display of togetherness and support. It's all about people. People around New Zealand giving the people of Christchurch some light relief and time out from the troubles and trauma back home. Some of Auckland's top tourist, leisure and entertainment attractions are involved (eg, Rainbows End, Auckland Bridge Climb, Waiwera Hot Pools and Tree Adventures) and what they're doing is offering FREE and/or DISCOUNTED ENTRY to their venues, starting NOW.
Website	<a href="http://www.operationsmiles.org.nz/">http://www.operationsmiles.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	children; community; family; heritage; humour; <u>recreation</u> ; tourism; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; families; non-Cantabrians

### The Orange Tree

Type of organisation	art; transitional
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Orange Tree is on the corner of Manchester Street and Cambridge Terrace.
Key figures	Canterbury artists Peter and Joyce Majendie
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; Christchurch Central; commemoration; culture; humour; rebuild; <u>transition</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### OSCAR Network

Type of organisation	NGO; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Promote, support and network for safe, accessible and affordable OSCAR services centering around the needs of the child and their whanau.</li> <li>Ensure quality OSCAR services are child centred, fun and safe to meet the recreation and social needs of the child and their whanau.</li> </ul>
Description	We are a non-profit making organisation dedicated to providing information to OSCAR (Out of School Care And Recreation) programmes. The OSCAR Network provides information on establishment, policies, funding, training, management and staff support, resources and the general running of an Out of School programme.
Contact information	admin@oscardnetwork.org.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.oscardnetwork.org.nz/">http://www.oscardnetwork.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>children</u> ; community; education; family; support; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	<u>children</u> ; families; parents; teachers

### Otamahua/Quail Island Ecological Restoration Charitable Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1998 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Otamahua Quail Island is one of three islands in Canterbury, and the only island of significant size (85 ha). Our goal is to facilitate the restoration of indigenous vegetation and fauna on Otamahua Quail Island and provide refuge for locally extinct or rare and endangered species of the Banks Peninsula region - while encouraging relevant research, public understanding through education and by awareness, care of the island and its historical, cultural and natural values.
Description	The Otamahua   Quail Island Ecological Restoration Trust undertakes conservation and restoration work on Quail Island
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/QuailIslandTrust">https://www.facebook.com/QuailIslandTrust</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 17 May 2012</li> <li>171 'likes' as at 12 September 2013</li> <li>Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; <u>environment</u> ; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	<u>environmentalists</u>

### Otautahi Solidarity Network

Type of organisation	protest
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer operational
Description	A space for information, links and discussion. Make sure you subscribe and spread the word – the people are on the move!
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts:
Contact information	<a href="mailto:otautahisolidaritynetwork@gmail.com">otautahisolidaritynetwork@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://otautahisolidaritynetwork.wordpress.com/">http://otautahisolidaritynetwork.wordpress.com/</a> - last post 17 July 2012
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Otautahi-Solidarity-Network/223026181085422">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Otautahi-Solidarity-Network/223026181085422</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 26 September 2011</li> <li>28 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 30 November 2011</li> </ul>

Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>buildings</u> ; business; Canterbury; Christchurch; CERA; community; eastern suburbs; economy; energy; <u>environment</u> ; EQC; governance; housing; human rights; insurance; justice; labour; land; legal issues; New Zealand; <u>politics</u> ; policy; rebuild; red zone; resilience; solidarity; space; support; TC3; welfare
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; environmentalists; homeowners; non-Cantabrians; policy makers; politicians; residents; residents - Christchurch; residents - eastern suburbs; residents - red zone; residents - TC3

### Otautahi Urban Foraging

Type of organisation	community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2009 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	All over the city there is food that is being grown by nature, this group will function as a treasure map for the city, displaying information about foraging in the Christchurch area.
Website	<a href="https://maps.google.com/maps/ms?ie=UTF8&amp;msa=0&amp;msid=208197742332986184776.00046e8abe731301e2517&amp;t=h&amp;z=5">https://maps.google.com/maps/ms?ie=UTF8&amp;msa=0&amp;msid=208197742332986184776.00046e8abe731301e2517&amp;t=h&amp;z=5</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Otautahi.Urban.Foraging">https://www.facebook.com/Otautahi.Urban.Foraging</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 15 July 2009</li> <li>2133 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; environment; <u>food</u> ; land; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists

### Otautahi Women's Refuge - Aviva

Type of organisation	NGO; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1973 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To support New Zealand families to become their best, free from family violence.
Description	Aviva is the new name and face of Christchurch Women's Refuge. At Aviva, we help individuals and families to become - and stay - free of violence. We work with women, children and men, giving each person the support they need, when they need it, to become safe and live free of family violence. All our services are headed by qualified staff and may be supported by individuals who have undergone their own journeys of change. We offer a non-judgemental, caring space where we help people first to become safe, and then to flourish.
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:owr@xtra.co.nz">owr@xtra.co.nz</a> ; <a href="mailto:enquiries@avivafamilies.org.nz">enquiries@avivafamilies.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.avivafamilies.org.nz/">http://www.avivafamilies.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Aviva-Families/127589037428134?ref=hl">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Aviva-Families/127589037428134?ref=hl</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 26 March 2013</li> <li>106 'likes' as at 12 September 2013</li> <li>Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	children; community; <u>domestic violence</u> ; family; parenting; <u>relationships</u> ; <u>support</u> ; violence
Keywords - target groups	children; families; fathers; men; mothers; <u>women</u>

### Otautahi Youth Council

[See: Christchurch Youth Council]

### Pacific Island Evaluation

Type of organisation	NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1990 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>Pacific Island Evaluation is a non-profit, non-Government organisation (NGO) operating in Canterbury, New Zealand in the sector of addiction and social services and programmes.</p> <p>The organisation was founded in 1990 as an alcohol and drug service and has developed and adapted other specialist services and programmes into its establishment since its conception which not only further strengthens its service targets and objectives, but also signals the continuing dedication and commitment to the greater social health and prosperity of the Canterbury community in New Zealand.</p> <p>Despite the name and original charter as a Pacific Island ethnic service, the organisation caters to all creeds and ethnicities through a significant array of services and programmes provided by our team of professionals on the foundation of individual and group needs.</p>
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anger Management, Personal Counseling, Alcohol and Drug Counseling</li> <li>• Budget Advisor, Advocating Service, Interpreting and Support</li> <li>• Social Work Services, Parent Education, Family Violence Programs</li> <li>• Problem Gambling</li> <li>• Earthquake Recovery Response</li> </ul>
Key figures	NGO Updater database: Social Worker: To'alepai Thomsen-Inder
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@pievaluation.org.nz">admin@pievaluation.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; <u>addiction</u> ; alcohol; mental health; <u>Pasifika</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>at-risk persons</u> ; health professionals; Pasifika

### Packe St Park Inc

Type of organisation	Community
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Contact information	CanCERN database: Douceline Wardle (douceline.driessen@gmail.com)
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

### Pallet Pavilion

Type of organisation	architecture; community; volunteer
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>Gap Filler has harnessed the goodwill and desire of Christchurch residents and businesses to construct a new temporary events venue for the city. A visually engaging and dynamic space, the Summer Pallet Pavilion is built from over 3000 wooden blue CHEP pallets and is a showcase for the possibilities of innovative transitional architecture in a city that is ready to embrace new ideas.</p> <p>Designed by emerging designers, supported by established professionals, and built from loaned, reused and donated materials using volunteer, professional and community labour, it is a testament to the effectiveness of a collaborative and community-minded process. That creative ethos continues through its use, as the Pavilion will host live music, outdoor cinema and a wide range of other events from Thursday to Sunday and is also available for hire by any individual or community organisation at other times.</p>
Activities	Monthly: Anissa Victoria's Mid-day Vintage Market

	Weekends: 'Play the Pavilion'
Key figures	Ryan Reynolds
Website	<a href="http://palletpavilion.com/">http://palletpavilion.com/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/PalletPavilion">https://www.facebook.com/PalletPavilion</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 12 October 2012</li> <li>• 1308 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; Christchurch Central; community; culture; engineering; family; land; morale; 'pop-up'; recreation; space; sport; tourism; <u>transition</u> ; University of Canterbury; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; Cantabrians; children; non-Cantabrians; engineers; families; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists; volunteers

### Parent to Parent New Zealand

Type of organisation	Support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1983 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<i>Empowering families of people with disabilities and health impairments through support and information.</i>
Description	Parent to Parent is a nationwide, not for profit organisation formed in 1983 by a group of parents and professionals who believed in the value of parents supporting parents when faced with the challenge of parenting a child with a disability, health impairment or special need.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:gtrcanterbury@parent2parent.org.nz">gtrcanterbury@parent2parent.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.parent2parent.org.nz">www.parent2parent.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/ParenttoparentNZ?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/ParenttoparentNZ?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 February 2011</li> <li>• No option for 'likes' - 39 friends as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	children; <u>disability</u> ; education; family; linking people to services; New Zealand; parenting; psychosocial support and counselling; <u>support</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	children; <u>disabled persons</u> ; families; health professionals; New Zealanders; parents; youth

### Parklands Recovery Group

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Parklands Recovery Group unites an earthquake response by affected parties within the greater Parklands: Forest Park, Parklands, Queenspark and Tumara Park, within Burwood-Pegasus ward of Christchurch City, New Zealand.
Key figures	Spokeswoman: Cecile Murphy Spokesperson: Dion Murphy
Contact information	<a href="mailto:parklandsrecovery@gmail.com">parklandsrecovery@gmail.com</a> (03) 383 3992 or 027 416 2674 CanCERN database: Dion Murphy (dices3@xtra.co.nz)
Website	<a href="http://parklandsrecovery.wordpress.com/">http://parklandsrecovery.wordpress.com/</a> - last post 5 January 2012
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Parklands-Recovery-Group/328501420512309">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Parklands-Recovery-Group/328501420512309</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 17 December 2011</li> <li>• 99 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>community</u> ; disaster management; information distribution; <u>Parklands</u> ; support; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Parklands</u>

### Parklands Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	Suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: David Baines ( <a href="mailto:DavidB@alliancemeats.co.nz">DavidB@alliancemeats.co.nz</a> ) CINCH database: <a href="mailto:parklandsresidents@gmail.com">parklandsresidents@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Parklands-Residents-Association/354856614589431">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Parklands-Residents-Association/354856614589431</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 23 August 2012</li> <li>15 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 21 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>community</u> ; disaster management; information distribution; <u>Parklands</u> ; support; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Parklands</u>

### Peace Foundation Disarmament and Security Centre

Type of organisation	advocacy; research
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1998 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Key figures	Kate Dewes; Robert Green
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.disarmsecure.org/contact_us.php">http://www.disarmsecure.org/contact_us.php</a> (03) 348 1353
Website	<a href="http://www.disarmsecure.org/">http://www.disarmsecure.org/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; civic education; governance; legal issues; <u>peace</u> ; politics; policy; research
Keywords - target groups	researchers; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; students; teachers

### PEETO Multicultural Learning Centre

Type of organisation	educational; NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We are a professional education services organisation situated in Christchurch, New Zealand specialising in the teaching of English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) and literacy acquisition programmes. PEETO is a unique place - a Multi Cultural Learning Centre - where people from all over the world, join new Zealanders in a learning environment that has been built on the principles of <b>Aiga</b> (family), which continues to be nurtured by both staff and students.
Activities	PEETO English Language College PEETO Pasifika Education and Employment Training Organisation PEETO Inter Cultural Development Trust
Key figures	Director: <a href="mailto:patrick.o@peeto.ac.nz">patrick.o@peeto.ac.nz</a>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@peeto.ac.nz">info@peeto.ac.nz</a> 03 343 2890
Website	<a href="http://www.peeto.ac.nz/">http://www.peeto.ac.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/peeto.christchurch?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/peeto.christchurch?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 27 August 2009</li> <li>No option for 'likes' - 206 friends as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; diversity; <u>education</u> ; <u>language</u> ; migrants; Pasifika; refugees
Keywords - target groups	migrants; Pasifika; refugees; students

## Pegasus Health

Type of organisation	health provider
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1992 But involved in Christchurch's NGO health provider networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To deliver PHO services across Canterbury, Selwyn and Waimakariri districts
Description	Pegasus Health has taken on the functions of a primary health organisation, expanding its community resources at every level of the organisation, in order to deliver programmes to our communities.
Activities	e.g. 13 July 2013: Health Professional Forum: Refugee Primary Care (in partnership with Canterbury Refugee Council)
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.pegasus.health.nz/contact-us">http://www.pegasus.health.nz/contact-us</a> 03 379 1739
Website	<a href="http://www.pegasus.health.nz/">http://www.pegasus.health.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; alcohol; awareness-raising; Canterbury; children; community; disability; diversity; domestic violence; elderly; family; food; <u>health</u> ; information distribution; men; mental health; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; R&R; relationships; support; women, youth
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; <u>health professionals</u> ; men; unwell persons; women; youth

## Peninsula and Plains Orienteers

Type of organisation	sport
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's outdoor recreation groups, including in post-earthquake rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@papo.org.nz">info@papo.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://papo.org.nz/">http://papo.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; children; civic education; education; environment; land; schools; <u>sport</u> ; sustainability; youth
Keywords - target groups	children; environmentalists; <u>sports persons</u> ; students; teachers; youth

## People First Christchurch

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	People First New Zealand Inc is a self-advocacy organisation and has 20 local groups, in 6 regions throughout NZ. The organisation is run by and for people with learning disability and is part of an international self-advocacy movement.
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; communication; community; <u>disability</u> ; human rights
Keywords - target groups	<u>disabled persons</u>

## Pines Karaki Beach Association

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN
Contact information	CanCERN database: John Cooke ( <a href="mailto:pineskairaki@gmail.com">pineskairaki@gmail.com</a> )
Keywords - concerns	community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

## Pixels for Christchurch

Type of organisation	art; fundraising
Scope of organisation	online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (fundraising closed)
Objectives	Pixels For Christchurch is an appeal to raise \$100,000 towards providing relief for Christchurch families affected by the earthquakes in late 2010 and early 2011.
Description	Simply purchase blocks of pixels to reveal Shane Hansen's artwork, <i>Arohanui Otautahi</i> . Every \$10 block of pixels revealed is a \$10 donation. It's easy as!
Website	<a href="http://www.pixels4chch.org.nz/">http://www.pixels4chch.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/Pixels4Chch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/Pixels4Chch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 12 September 2011</li> <li>267 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 22 February 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Christchurch; community; culture; fundraising; support
Keywords - target groups	artists; donors; non-Cantabrians

## PKN\_CHCH\_10 Special Edition "Inspire Christchurch"

Type of organisation	cultural; event (one-off); fundraising
Scope of organisation	Christchurch;
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (16 April 2011)
Description	Entry by koha. All funds raised on the night will be distributed to Architecture for Humanity's current rebuilding effort in Christchurch and the Christchurch Earthquake Appeal.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/events/202989099733623/">https://www.facebook.com/events/202989099733623/</a>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Christchurch; <u>culture</u> ; <u>fundraising</u> ; rebuild
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

## Plains FM 96.9

Type of organisation	community; media
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1988 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Plains FM is Canterbury's only community access radio station. We provide training and facilities to groups and individuals in Canterbury who wish to make their own radio programmes by, for and about their communities. Plains FM, named after the Canterbury Plains on which we are situated, broadcasts over 55 regularly scheduled programmes in 11 different languages. We specifically cater for under represented groups such as women, children and youth, ethnic groups and other minorities.
Key figures	Station Manager: Nicki Reece ( <a href="mailto:nicki@plainsfm.org.nz">nicki@plainsfm.org.nz</a> )
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@plainsfm.org.nz">info@plainsfm.org.nz</a> (03) 365 7997
Website	<a href="http://plainsfm.org.nz/">http://plainsfm.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/plainsfm">https://www.facebook.com/plainsfm</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 2010</li> <li>746 'likes' as at 12 September 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	communication; community; diversity; education; ethnicity; identity; information distribution; language; media; migrants; music; refugees
Keywords - target groups	migrants; refugees

## Pledge Me

Type of organisation	fundraising
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2012 But contributing to Christchurch's urban renewal projects through fundraising projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	PledgeMe is here to provide a collaborative way to help fund creative projects for anyone who has an idea they want to see happen, and just as importantly, give support to those who wish to contribute to the success of a project.
Description	Christchurch: Changing the face of Crowdfunding in NZ Every day we get exciting projects from every nook and cranny of NZ, but one trend we've been noticing is how Christchurch is not only getting on board with crowdfunding in a big way – but they're changing the face of it. So – we thought it was about time for us to showcase a few of our fave Cantabrians of recent times. <a href="http://blog.pledgeme.co.nz/christchurch-changing-the-face-of-crowdfunding-in-nz/">http://blog.pledgeme.co.nz/christchurch-changing-the-face-of-crowdfunding-in-nz/</a>
Website	<a href="https://www.pledgeme.co.nz">https://www.pledgeme.co.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pledgeme">https://www.facebook.com/pledgeme</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2012</li> <li>• 3327 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>fundraising</u> ; information distribution; New Zealand; small business; support
Keywords - target groups	donors; New Zealanders

## Poetica. The Christchurch urban poetry project.

Type of organisation	art; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Poetica stands for international poetry in combination with visual arts, written in their original language on walls in unexpected places in Christchurch and there for everybody to discover.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Poetica.christchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/Poetica.christchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 4 July 2012</li> <li>• 253 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; buildings; Christchurch Central; communication; community; land; <u>language</u> ; 'pop-up'; space; <u>transition</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	<u>artists</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers

## Pop Up City Christchurch

Type of organisation	blog; information dissemination; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We are Christchurch & Canterbury Tourism, the Regional Tourism Organisation for the Canterbury Region of the South Island of New Zealand. With this blog we'd like to show you just how Christchurch city – the third largest in New Zealand with some 380,000 inhabitants – is recovering from what the experts all agree was a unique set of circumstances never before witnessed worldwide in the form of a series of high magnitude earthquakes between September 2010 and June 2011. This blog aims to update you on how we're doing as we make that journey, ably assisted by that distinctive trait of New Zealand people: creativity with what we have at hand (often referred to as 'the no.8 wire attitude'). It's important to us that people keep visiting the city – it's still alive and it's still beautiful – but you need good reasons to come, and here are some of them.

Website	<a href="http://popupcity.co.nz/about-us">http://popupcity.co.nz/about-us</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; culture; food; information distribution; morale; 'pop-up'; tourism; transition
Keywords - target groups	tourists

### Port Hills Wide 'Red Stickered' and 'Red Zoned' group

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Contact information	CanCERN database: Simon Langer (slanger@thf.co.nz) CanCERN database: Karen Theobald (karen.theobald@xtra.co.nz)
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Port Hills</u> ; <u>red zone</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Port Hills</u>

### Positive Directions Trust (PDT)

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To create, facilitate and provide community development strategy's to enhance social and economic development in Otautahi/Christchurch, Canterbury and beyond, which above all enhance the life outcomes of the individuals, whanau and communities we work with.</li> <li>To improve the current social and personal outcomes of disadvantaged people and groups, particularly Maori and Pacific Island and other disenfranchised communities, in the target areas of Health, Employment, Housing and Education.</li> <li>To provide professional guidance and practical assistance for government agencies and other community social service providers.</li> </ul>
Description	<p>The Positive Directions Trust – He Tohutohu Pai ki Waitaha (PDT) is a non-profit, Charitable Trust established in 1996. PDT exists to provide meaningful social development services by identifying social need and creating practical solutions to address the need.</p> <p>Over the last 16 years, we have created and run a range of innovative programs and services in the areas of health, employment, housing and education, working with various government agencies and many people groups.</p> <p>The primary focus of the Positive Directions Trust is to assist in the development of communities, in particular: Maori, Pasifika Peoples, and other disadvantaged or disenfranchised community groups.</p>
Activities	Community wellbeing; Hauora - Health and Wellbeing; Supported Employment
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://pdt.org.nz/contact/">http://pdt.org.nz/contact/</a> (03) 382 0610
Website	<a href="http://www.pdt.org.nz/">http://www.pdt.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Positive-Directions-Trust/580377718653583">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Positive-Directions-Trust/580377718653583</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 13 March 2013</li> <li>10 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive ? - last post 15 March 2013 (two days after establishing page)</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; <u>employment</u> ; <u>health</u> ; Māori; Pasifika; poverty; <u>resilience</u> ; <u>wellbeing</u>
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; Māori; Pasifika

### Te Puna Oraka - Shirley Community Hub

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?

Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Te Puna Oraka is an early intervention service for families with children aged 0 - 6 years living in the greater Shirley area. The service has been operating since March 2009 and our aim is to improve outcomes in health and well being for young local children. We work in three specific ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• with families in the area who need assistance to access services</li> <li>• with social service providers to enable easy access to services for families, and to engage service providers in contributing towards strengthening this community using the hub as a parent education facility.</li> </ul>
Activities	community lunches; family/whanau support in the Shirley area; playgroups; young first time parent groups
Contact information	NGO Updater: <a href="mailto:felicite.jardine@earlystart.co.nz">felicite.jardine@earlystart.co.nz</a> 69b Briggs Rd, Shirley, Christchurch 8052 (03) 385 6148 CanCERN database: Anna Langley ( <a href="mailto:anna.langley@earlystart.co.nz">anna.langley@earlystart.co.nz</a> )
Keywords - concerns	children; <u>community</u> ; education; elderly; family; <u>Shirley</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	children; families; mothers; parents; residents; <u>residents - Shirley</u>

### Prisoners Aid and Rehabilitation Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2010 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Prisoners Aid and Rehabilitation Trust provides a free service on both sides of the prison wire. This enables us to support people who are or who have been in the criminal justice system, as well as to their whanau, with continuous care from first contact to release and beyond.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:officeadmin@prisonersaidnz.org.nz">officeadmin@prisonersaidnz.org.nz</a> (03) 371 9183
Website	<a href="http://prisonersaidnz.org.nz/">http://prisonersaidnz.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; civic education; <u>community</u> ; crime; education; legal issues; NGOs; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; <u>criminals</u> ; NGOs

### Problem Gambling Foundation New Zealand (PGFNZ)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1988 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Eliminate harm caused by gambling by providing counselling and support throughout New Zealand for individuals and families. The Foundation is committed to health promotion that contributes to more responsible gambling.
Description	The Problem Gambling Foundation is New Zealand's leading counselling and public health service for problem gambling.
Website	<a href="http://pgfnz.org.nz/">http://pgfnz.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/PGFNZ?ref=mf">https://www.facebook.com/PGFNZ?ref=mf</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 June 2009</li> <li>• 445 'likes' as at 22 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; awareness-raising; community; employment; family; <u>gambling</u> ; health; linking people to services; mental health; parenting; psychology; psychosocial support and counselling; R&R; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; families

## Project Christchurch

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer operational
Objectives	A forum to redesign Christchurch, New Zealand with a plan for a socially, economically and environmentally sustainable future.
Description	<p>As you may know, an earthquake has destroyed most of the Christchurch City Centre and many of the surrounding suburbs.</p> <p>We want to rebuild with a plan for a sustainable future but we need help getting there.</p> <p>Put simply: We need advice, experience, know-how, and designs on the best ways to implement sustainable change.</p> <p>We have the energy of the people and support of the government with \$15 billion earmarked for the rebuild. But we lack visions for how a sustainable city will look and function. We know solutions exist and invite the contributions and experience of designers from around the world. A socially, economically and environmentally sustainable city is not beyond our capacity. Can you help us get there?</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.reddit.com/r/projectChristchurch/">http://www.reddit.com/r/projectChristchurch/</a> - no longer valid
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/ProjectChristchurch/198617966847005?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/ProjectChristchurch/198617966847005?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 April 2011</li> <li>• 17 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 2 May 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; Christchurch Central; communication; environment; green space; governance; <u>rebuild</u> ; transition
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

## Project Lyttelton

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Lyttelton, portal to Canterbury's historic past, a vibrant sustainable community creating a living future
Description	<p>Earthquake Response:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Project Lyttelton Earthquake Fund: <a href="http://www.lyttelton.net.nz/about-project-lyttelton/earthquake/project-lyttelton-earthquake-fund">http://www.lyttelton.net.nz/about-project-lyttelton/earthquake/project-lyttelton-earthquake-fund</a></li> <li>• Timebank <a href="http://www.lyttelton.net.nz/about-project-lyttelton/earthquake/lyttelton-timebank">http://www.lyttelton.net.nz/about-project-lyttelton/earthquake/lyttelton-timebank</a></li> </ul>
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Food Security in the Harbour Basin" project</li> <li>• Community Garden</li> <li>• 21 June 2013: Winter Solstice Festival</li> <li>• 25 and 26 August 2013: Local food resilience workshop</li> </ul>
Publications	Blog: <a href="http://lyttel-town.blogspot.com">lyttel-town.blogspot.com</a>
Contact information	<p><a href="mailto:office@lyttelton.net.nz">office@lyttelton.net.nz</a></p> <p>(03) 328 9243</p> <p>CanCERN database: Flo McGregor (flomac@xtra.co.nz)</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.lyttelton.net.nz/">http://www.lyttelton.net.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; buildings; communication; <u>community</u> ; culture; disaster management; environment; family; food; funding; gardens; green space; health; heritage; information distribution; labour; land; linking people to services; <u>Lyttelton</u> ; rebuild; recreation; relationships; support; sustainability; transition; urban renewal; volunteerism; water
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Lyttelton

### Public Health Association of New Zealand Inc.

Type of organisation	advocacy; health provider
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Our goal is to improve the health of all New Zealanders by progressively strengthening the organised efforts of society by being an informed collaborative and strong advocate for public health.
Description	The PHA is a voluntary association that takes a leading role in promoting public health and influencing public policy.
Key figures	Chief Executive Officer: Warren Lindberg: <a href="mailto:warren.lindberg@pha.org.nz">warren.lindberg@pha.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.pha.org.nz/">http://www.pha.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; <u>advocacy</u> ; alcohol; awareness-raising; community; food; gardens; gender; green space; governance; <u>health</u> ; housing; mental health; politics; policy; relationships
Keywords - target groups	health professionals; New Zealanders; policy makers; politicians; unwell persons

### Purau Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Contact information	CINCH: Chair: Jill Rice ( <a href="mailto:pauljill@xtra.co.nz">pauljill@xtra.co.nz</a> ; 329 4754)
Keywords - concerns	community; Purau; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Purau

## Q

### QuakeBox

Type of organisation	archival
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active Recording completed (2012) but uploading stories and commentary continues
Description	The QuakeBox is a collaborative project between the New Zealand Institute of Language, Brain and Behaviour (NZILBB) at the University of Canterbury and UC CEISMIC (Canterbury Earthquake Digital Archive), a group of national organisations that aim to gather and preserve digital content related to the Canterbury earthquakes. An innovative, mobile recording studio built into a shipping container, the QuakeBox has been travelling around Canterbury, giving the public a chance to tell their stories. High quality outputs are available for research use. Please contact the UC CEISMIC team for access.
Website	<a href="https://quakestudies.canterbury.ac.nz/store/collection/235">https://quakestudies.canterbury.ac.nz/store/collection/235</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/UCQuakeBoxStories">https://www.facebook.com/UCQuakeBoxStories</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2012</li> <li>• 56 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	archive; awareness-raising; Canterbury; communication; community; language; 'pop-up'; support; technology
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; researchers
See also	CEISMIC (University of Canterbury CEISMIC Digital Archive); QuakeStudies

### Quakeovers

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes

Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	Story: <a href="http://www.stuff.co.nz/the-press/news/christchurch-earthquake-2011/8598135/Free-quakeovers-to-cheer-up-dejected">http://www.stuff.co.nz/the-press/news/christchurch-earthquake-2011/8598135/Free-quakeovers-to-cheer-up-dejected</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Quakeovers?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/Quakeovers?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 April 2013</li> <li>• 197 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 18 May 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	beauty; community; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>women</u>

### Quakestories

Type of organisation	archival
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The earthquakes that struck Canterbury in 2010 and 2011 are among the most significant events in New Zealand history. QuakeStories is a place to share your stories of the quakes, how they affected you - wherever you live, the aftermath and the ongoing story of the rebuilding. It will become a record for future generations, one that will continue to grow long after the quakes stop being news.
Description	Share your stories and photos of the Canterbury earthquakes. Get involved and help shape this living memorial to share with future generations.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@quakestories.govt.nz">info@quakestories.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://quakestories.govt.nz">quakestories.govt.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/quakestories">https://www.facebook.com/quakestories</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 July 2011</li> <li>• 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; awareness-raising; Canterbury; communication; community; language; support; technology
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; researchers

### QuakeStudies

Type of organisation	archival; research
Scope of organisation	online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Activities	Databases: Community Collection; Environment Canterbury Collection; Fairfax Media Newspapers; Fairfax Media Photographs; Fairfax Media Videos; Focus360: Red-Zone Virtual Tour Collection; HIT Lab NZ CityViewAR Collection; New Zealand Historic Places Trust Pouhere Taonga Collection; UC QuakeBox Project; University of Canterbury Staff Collection; University of Canterbury Student Collection; Women's Voices: Recording women's experiences of the Canterbury earthquakes
Website	<a href="https://quakestudies.canterbury.ac.nz/">https://quakestudies.canterbury.ac.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>archive</u> ; awareness-raising; Canterbury; communication; community; education; language; <u>research</u> ; support; technology
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; researchers

R

### Radio Addington 107.5 FM

Type of organisation	community; media
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Description	Radio Addington is a local micro-broadcasting radio station for the Addington area that transmits on 107.5 FM.
Contact information	Blair 338 1613 <a href="mailto:radio.addington@gmail.com">radio.addington@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/radio-addington/">http://addington.org.nz/wordpress/radio-addington/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Addington</u> ; awareness-raising; communication; community; information distribution; music; recreation; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Addington</u> ; residents - Christchurch

### The Rangiora Earthquake Express (REE)

Type of organisation	disaster relief
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active Event completed (immediate post-earthquake relief) but Facebook page still active
Objectives	The Rangiora Earthquake Express exists to serve and supply the most pressing needs to the most earthquake affected people of Christchurch City. [...] Over the six days of its operation the R.E.E was manned by around 1,000 volunteers, who came from as far afield as Auckland. These volunteers were the real heart and soul of the Rangiora Earthquake Express. They worked with tireless effort, passion and love to prepare the food, dry goods, bottle water and package the essential supplies that were assembled ready for transport.
Description	The Rangiora Earthquake Express was a grassroots relief effort that supplied food, water and other essential items to the hardest hit and poorest areas of Christchurch City following the February 22nd earthquake in 2011
Key figures	Brendan Malone: 021-054-0762 Jayne Rattray: 021-031-3841
Contact information	<a href="mailto:rangioraexpress@gmail.com">rangioraexpress@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/rangioraearthquakeexpress?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/rangioraearthquakeexpress?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 February 2011</li> <li>• 4086 'likes' as at 21 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	clothing; communication; community; disaster management; eastern suburbs; emergency management; food; morale; support; <u>transport</u> ; <u>volunteerism</u> ; water
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>volunteers</u>

### Re:START

[See: Cashel Mall Re:START]

### Rebuild Christchurch

Type of organisation	campaign; community; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 6 September 2010
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To provide effective and efficient methods to facilitate the communication of information both ways between the residents and businesses of Christchurch and the official agencies in charge of rebuilding the city.
Description	Independent, honest and supporting Christchurch communities through the recovery and rebuild after the devastating earthquakes of 2010 and 2011.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@rebuildchristchurch.co.nz">info@rebuildchristchurch.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.rebuildchristchurch.co.nz/">http://www.rebuildchristchurch.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/rebuildchristchurch">https://www.facebook.com/rebuildchristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 6 September 2010</li> <li>• 34 636 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; information dissemination; rebuild

Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	Rebuild Christchurch - Let's get it done

### Rebuild Christchurch - Let's get it done

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; Facebook page
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	This is the action and events page for the Rebuild Christchurch Foundation.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/LetsGetItDoneEvents?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/LetsGetItDoneEvents?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 27 July 2011</li> <li>• 168 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; information dissemination; <u>rebuild</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Rebuild Christchurch Cathedral using Hemp

Type of organisation	campaign; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	Making a statement on the future direction of Christchurch as a city and a society Giving form to the notion of Christchurch City as the gateway to the rebirth of civil society in the 21st Century
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rebuild-the-Christchurch-Cathedral-using-hemp/160262067379381?fref=tn_tnmn">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rebuild-the-Christchurch-Cathedral-using-hemp/160262067379381?fref=tn_tnmn</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 July 2011</li> <li>• 14 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 3 March 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	church; environment; infrastructure; <u>rebuild</u> ; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; church members; <u>environmentalists</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Rebuild Project - Christchurch Charitable Concept

Type of organisation	art; event (one-off); fundraising
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (2012)
Description	<p>The concept of Rebuild was for 16 NZ Designers/Creatives to "rebuild" a Levis classic denim jacket -in their own vision-as a reflection of the process the city of Christchurch and its residents are currently going through.</p> <p>Promoting a positive way of seeing destruction as also a time to create - when something is destroyed it heralds a new era of creation, and can then be rebuilt to a new and unique vision. The jacket did not have to stay as a jacket - it is up to the creative to rebuild with a new vision.</p> <p>These charitable pieces are to be auctioned on TradeMe to raise funds to support Christchurch's rebuild after the earthquakes.</p> <p>The jackets/pieces are being showcased at NZ Fashion Festival in Auckland and in an editorial shoot in Remix magazine March edition.</p>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Rebuild.Project.2012?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/Rebuild.Project.2012?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 20 February 2012</li> <li>• 193 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 22 May 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; clothing; fundraising; rebuild; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	artists; New Zealanders

### Rebuilding Christchurch after the earthquakes: Young people's perspectives

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report published (May 2012)
Description	<p>In August 2011, 24/7 Youth Work were approached about including a youth voice in the plans for rebuilding Christchurch after the earthquakes. 24/7 Youth Work enlisted the help of The Collaborative to do this research. Subsequently a survey and focus groups were conducted with young people from Christchurch high schools. These projects were funded by The Todd Foundation.</p> <p>A significant number of young people from Christchurch schools took part in the online survey. In all the focus groups we were struck by young people's enthusiasm for being involved in the rebuild process and their commitment to helping to create a Christchurch that is dynamic, safe, well designed and modern but respectful of its heritage.</p> <p>In this seminar the results of both the survey and focus groups will be presented. Hear what young people think about the rebuild of Christchurch - a place they recognised as somewhere in which they may work, study, live and raise their own families in the future.</p>
Website	<p>Full report: <a href="http://collaborative.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/Todd-Youth-EQR-Voice-Report-2.pdf">http://collaborative.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/Todd-Youth-EQR-Voice-Report- 2 .pdf</a></p> <p>Shorter version: <a href="http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/news/resources-and-information/2013/4/rebuilding-christchurch-after-the-earthquakes-young-peoples-perspectives.aspx">http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/news/resources-and-information/2013/4/rebuilding-christchurch-after-the-earthquakes-young-peoples-perspectives.aspx</a></p>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; Christchurch; church; communication; community; <u>rebuild</u> ; relationships; religion; support; youth
Keywords - target groups	church members; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>

### Recover Canterbury

Type of organisation	information dissemination; transitional; website
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	<p>Inactive - immediate need passed</p> <p>Recover Canterbury was always to be a temporary organisation. This month, after 26 months, it closed its doors. In that time, the organisation had contact with around 7,000 businesses. In 2012, CDC assessed its economic impact: by the most conservative assumptions, Recover Canterbury saved 617 jobs, and kept \$39 million in the economy. Almost 400 businesses received funding of \$6.1 million.</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.recovercanterbury.co.nz/">http://www.recovercanterbury.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	business; Canterbury; communication; disaster management; information distribution; resources; support; transition
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; Cantabrians

### "Red Zone" - The Story of a Rebuild

Type of organisation	media
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	<p>Active</p> <p>Filming completed (2012) but Facebook page still active</p>
Description	<p>Puppet YouTube clip</p> <p>Watch transfixed as Bob gets a new Jacket, hang off the edge of your seat, as Clinton Musgrove infiltrates the City Council, cry into your Latte as you watch Ron and Myriam East spoon themselves out of the liquifaction in New Brighton. Laugh your sides out as Gerry starts a woodworking class in Sumner. This show has it all, earthquakes, intrigue, sex, violence, insurrection, insubordination and hard graft!</p>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Red-Zone-The-Story-of-a-Rebuild/38952312777417?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Red-Zone-The-Story-of-a-Rebuild/38952312777417?ref=stream&amp;hc_location=stream</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 21 July 2012</li> <li>• 4 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Christchurch; culture; <u>humour</u> ; <u>red zone</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians

### Redcliffs on Sea Community Information Centre

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Redcliffs Information Centre was established by local residents Vicki and Peter Hyde on 26 February and is coordinated by Fletcher Stanton. Initially the information centre consisted of a large noticeboard on the footpath outside Redcliffs New World. The Redcliffs School Board of Trustees became aware of the group and provided a caravan and when a degree of normality returned to Redcliffs with the return of electricity, the Redcliffs Information Centre established itself in a small office on the corner of Main and Beachville Roads. The information centre began as a place for local residents to access information about evacuations, location of portable toilets, water supplies, and the like, and donated foodstuffs and grocery items were provided at a time where few people remained in their homes, and those who did, did not have water, telephone, or electricity. It serves a broader purpose – providing support for local residents as they returned to the area (and many have), a place for a friendly chat.
Key figures	Fletcher Stanton
Contact information	<a href="mailto:redcliffinfo@gmail.com">redcliffinfo@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.redcliffinfo.org">http://www.redcliffinfo.org</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RedcliffsInfoCentre">https://www.facebook.com/RedcliffsInfoCentre</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 August 2011</li> <li>• 92 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; <u>community</u> ; information distribution; linking people to services; morale; <u>Redcliffs</u> ; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Redcliffs</u>

### Redcliffs Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Fletcher Stanton ( <a href="mailto:redcliffinfo@gmail.com">redcliffinfo@gmail.com</a> )
Website	<a href="http://www.redcliffinfo.org">http://www.redcliffinfo.org</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; <u>community</u> ; information distribution; linking people to services; morale; <u>Redcliffs</u> ; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Redcliffs</u>

### ReGeneration Canterbury

Type of organisation	youth
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established January 2010
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (May 2013)
Website	<a href="http://www.regeneration.org.nz/">http://www.regeneration.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/regencanterbury/%20www.regeneration.org.nz">https://www.facebook.com/groups/regencanterbury/%20www.regeneration.org.nz</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Group - 46 members as at 27 July 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	civic education; community; service-learning; volunteerism; youth
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>youth</u>

## Rehua Marae Trust Board

Type of organisation	cultural; educational; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Our kaupapa is "aroa ki te takata". We are a marae-based provider that works to provide positive alternative services for whaanau, hapuu, and iwi through kaupapa Maaori practice. We offer a bi-cultural holistic hauora service, giving manaaki, awhi and tautoko to ngaa taangata. To support and empower whaanau who are least resourced in the accordance with the bi-cultural partnership envisaged in Te Tiriti o Waitangi. To ensure that whaanau wellbeing is the priority focus.
Contact information	WEKA database: (03) 355 5615
Website	<a href="http://rehuamarae.co.nz/">http://rehuamarae.co.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/rehuamarae">https://www.facebook.com/rehuamarae</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 6 August 2012</li> <li>• 146 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; communication; community; <u>culture</u> ; diversity; education; environment; family; governance; heritage; history; identity; land; language; <u>Māori</u> ; New Zealand; NGOs; politics; relationships; religion; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; families; <u>Māori</u> ; New Zealanders; NGOs; politicians

## ReImagine Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; website
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	After a major earthquake in September, 2010, and over 4,000 subsequent aftershocks, a second major quake, magnitude 6.3, struck Christchurch on February 22, 2011. This earthquake had a devastating effect on our city. The death toll numbers in the hundreds, and the majority of the CBD was destroyed. We now have a totally unique, unprecedented, and extraordinary opportunity before us. Our city is waiting to be rebuilt, and we can reimagine it in any form we choose. This website is for you: to propose ideas, to discuss them, to identify the best ones and to coalesce the redevelopment effort around our grandest visions for what our city can be.
Website	<a href="https://reimaginechristchurch.uservoice.com/forums/105253-reimagine-christchurch">https://reimaginechristchurch.uservoice.com/forums/105253-reimagine-christchurch</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; culture; cycling; engineering; energy; environment; gardens; green space; governance; health; heritage; infrastructure; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; repairs; resilience; roads; Rolleston; schools; space; sport; <u>sustainability</u> ; technology; tourism; transport; urban planning; urban renewal; water
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>cyclists</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch

## Rekindle

Type of organisation	art; business
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Rekindle: turning waste wood into furniture, sculpture, jewelry et al.
Description	Rekindle makes furniture and other useful objects from waste wood. Our mission is to support communities to utilise their wood waste fully and in doing so, maximize the benefits of the purposeful work involved. In making furniture with waste wood Rekindle develops employment

	opportunities and actively enables youth to gain real and transferable work skills.
Activities	Displaying exhibitions in unoccupied shopfronts in New Regent Steet
Contact information	info@rekindle.org.nz
Website	http://www.rekindle.org.nz
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rekindle/242012042559386">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rekindle/242012042559386</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created May 2012</li> <li>• 1946 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; culture; 'pop-up'; repairs; small business; space; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	artists; businesspeople; residents; residents - Christchurch
See also	Rekindle Sculpture Christchurch

### Rekindle Sculpture Christchurch

Type of organisation	art; cultural; transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<p>The idea is that we work together to create wood sculpture workshops that have a life of their own and are, amongst other things:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. fun</li> <li>2. rewarding</li> <li>3. experimental/exploratory</li> <li>4. safe.</li> </ol> <p>People work together to make large and wondrous structures from this abundant material too often going to waste in Christchurch at this time. There are endless creative possibilities, and the idea is that there is support is at hand from an architect and engineer or two, to support successful and safe translation of ideas into reality. Also this is a great opportunity to increase your sense of ability to work with wood, even if you haven't before.</p>
Description	A voluntary group exploration into sculpture with wood being otherwise wasted in Christchurch.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RekindleSculptureWorkshopChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/RekindleSculptureWorkshopChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 September 2012</li> <li>• 61 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; culture; 'pop-up'; repairs; space; sustainability; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	artists; businesspeople; residents; residents - Christchurch; volunteers

### Relationship Services Christchurch

Type of organisation	NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	<p>No - established ?</p> <p>But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters</p> <p>Offered free post-earthquake counselling</p>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>Supporting people in NZ to relate better to each other and to support strong families and communities through counselling and education.</p> <p>Human Rights Commission website: Relationship Services has been offering free counseling for people affected by February's earthquake, and in June it's teaming up with Language Line to offer this support to those with little or no English. (14 June 2011, <a href="http://www.hrc.co.nz/newsletters/diversity-action-programme/te-waka-reo/2011/06/language-line-extends-to-relationship-services-christchurch/">http://www.hrc.co.nz/newsletters/diversity-action-programme/te-waka-reo/2011/06/language-line-extends-to-relationship-services-christchurch/</a>)</p>
Keywords - concerns	communication; community; family; inter-generational relations; love; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	families; parents; psychologists

## Relationships Aotearoa

Type of organisation	NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1950 Offered free post-earthquake counselling
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Relationships Aotearoa helps some 30,000 people across New Zealand each year make positive changes through our professional counselling, family therapy, and community programmes. The challenges we help people deal with include anxiety, depression, grief and loss, trauma, relationship difficulties, family problems, and domestic violence. We also provide professional training, supervision, and mediation for people working in demanding workplaces. We are a not-for-profit organisation that takes pride in delivering professional, quality-assured, confidential, and affordable services, which effectively meet the needs of the people we see.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:reception@relationshipsotearoa.org.nz">reception@relationshipsotearoa.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.relationshipsaotearoa.org.nz/">http://www.relationshipsaotearoa.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RelationshipsAotearoa">https://www.facebook.com/RelationshipsAotearoa</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 April 2012</li> <li>• 308 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; children; communication; community; elderly; family; inter-generational relations; love; parenting; <u>psychosocial support and counselling</u> ; <u>relationships</u> ; support; youth
Keywords - target groups	children; elderly; <u>families</u> ; fathers; men; mothers; psychologists; residents; residents - Christchurch; women; youth

## Renew Brighton

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established January 2012
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Renew Brighton: recovery. revitalisation: renew
Description	Can you make a difference? In Brighton you can! We're looking for happy, imaginative people to help renew Brighton and I think that people is YOU! Artists, thinkers, dancers and handyfolk: this is your chance to change your future.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:renew.brighton@gmail.com">renew.brighton@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.renewbrighton.org/">http://www.renewbrighton.org/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Renew.Brighton">https://www.facebook.com/Renew.Brighton</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 January 2012</li> <li>• 1039 'likes' as at 3 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Brighton</u> ; community; housing; rebuild; recreation
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

## Resilient futures: supporting recovery in greater Christchurch

Type of organisation	educational; event (one-off); research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (18 April 2011)
Description	Summary The contributions from the various speakers and the audience highlighted a number of key recovery themes. These included the value of an overarching regional vision that is clearly informed by future risk reduction (not only from earthquakes, but from virulent disease, terrorism, food insecurity, aging populations, peak oil and other hazards) that is perhaps best implemented at a village scale using a holistic 'helicopter view'. This enables communities and local

	<p>leaders to make best use of the opportunities the event has created. Though public engagement may appear to cause delays and generate high costs, international lessons suggest a number of benefits including political stability, community buy-in and support for new initiatives, the identification of workable solutions, and a generally positive recovery that promotes confidence in both the process and the likely end result. Such confidence is essential in terms of social and financial investment in the city and surrounds. Successful recovery therefore requires greater clarity around the development and implementation of a vision which, in turn, depends on good information flows (both up, down and across the system) and the translation of generalised aspirations into acceptable choice sets synthesised through mutual deliberation and informed exchange.</p>
Key figures	Speakers: Gavin Smith; Laurie Johnson; Charles Kelly; Associate Professor Bruce Glavovic; Ljubica Mamula-Seadon; Sandra James
Website	<a href="http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Resilient-Futures">http://www.lincoln.ac.nz/Resilient-Futures</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; disaster management; Lincoln University; <u>resilience</u> ; resources
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; engineers; environmentalists; health professionals; residents; residents - Christchurch; teachers

### Resilient Organisations (ResOrgs)

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But contributing to Christchurch's urban renewal projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>Resilient Organisations (ResOrgs) is a public good research programme based in New Zealand. We have been researching what makes organisations resilient to crises since 2004.</p> <p>ResOrgs is a collaboration between top New Zealand research universities, particularly the University of Canterbury and the University of Auckland. We are funded by the Natural Hazards Platform and supported by a diverse group of industry partners and advisors.</p> <p>We are a multi-disciplinary team of over 20 researchers, representing a synthesis of engineering, science and business leadership aimed at transforming organisations into those that both survive major events and thrive in the aftermath.</p>
Activities	<p>Research objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Resilience of Organisations</li> <li>Organisations facing Crisis</li> <li>Leading and Managing Resilient Organisations</li> <li>Reconstruction following Disaster</li> <li>Economics of Resilient Infrastructure</li> </ul>
Publications	Publications on Christchurch rebuild on website
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.resorgs.org.nz/Content/contact-us.html">http://www.resorgs.org.nz/Content/contact-us.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.resorgs.org.nz/">http://www.resorgs.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; buildings; business; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; engineering; environment; infrastructure; labour; land; policy; <u>rebuild</u> ; repairs; <u>research</u> ; <u>resilience</u> ; resources; roads; space; sustainability; technology; University of Canterbury; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; businesspeople; engineers; environmentalists; New Zealanders; NGOs; policy makers; <u>researchers</u> ; urban planners

### Restorative Justice Services Otautahi

Type of organisation	NGO; service provider; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We are a community based not-for-profit group providing restorative services for

	victims of crime, offenders, whanau, support people. We consider referrals from victims, offenders, judges, lawyers, probation officers, police officers, reintegration workers, parole boards, etc. We accept referrals before sentencing, after sentencing and outside the courts.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We are accepting referrals- pre sentence, post sentence and outside the Courts</li> <li>We are providing facilitation of restorative justice referrals</li> </ul>
Key figures	Manager: Jennifer Cato
Contact information	<a href="mailto:office@restorativejusticechch.org.nz">office@restorativejusticechch.org.nz</a> (03) 940 9497
Website	<a href="http://www.restorativejusticechch.org.nz/">http://www.restorativejusticechch.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>crime</u> ; education; family; <u>justice</u> ; legal issues; <u>relationships</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>criminals</u> ; families; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>victims</u>

### Responding to an emergency [Government helpline]

Type of organisation	disaster management; disaster relief; governmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	In a large scale emergency, the Government Helpline may be activated. Call this helpline for information about the services and assistance available to affected people. Call 0800 779 997 The Earthquake Government Helpline is currently activated in response to the Christchurch earthquakes.
Activities	Christchurch earthquake support and assistance: <a href="http://www.msd.govt.nz/emergency/chch-earthquakes-support-assistance.html">http://www.msd.govt.nz/emergency/chch-earthquakes-support-assistance.html</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.msd.govt.nz/emergency/index.html">http://www.msd.govt.nz/emergency/index.html</a>
Keywords - concerns	communication; <u>disaster management</u> ; disaster preparedness; emergency management; information distribution; linking people to services; resources; support
Keywords - target groups	emergency services personnel; New Zealanders

### Richmond North West Community Group

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN
Contact information	CanCERN database: Clarrie Pierce ( <a href="mailto:clarriep@yahoo.co.nz">clarriep@yahoo.co.nz</a> )
Keywords - concerns	communication; community; eastern suburbs; <u>Richmond</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Richmond</u>

### Richmond Riverside Community Group

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Affiliations	Member of: CanCERN
Contact information	CanCERN database: Margaret Menzies ( <a href="mailto:maggiemenz@xtra.co.nz">maggiemenz@xtra.co.nz</a> )
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; communication; community; eastern suburbs; <u>Richmond</u> ; support; water
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Richmond</u>

### Rise Up Christchurch

Type of organisation	media
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To help our Christchurch community recover and to support our community as

	we work to rebuild our great city. We Will Rise Up!
Description	Originally set up by Mainland Press to help people in Christchurch get the information and help they need, share their stories and experiences following the devastating February 22 2011 earthquake. Now we are a place where we can share stories, resources and information throughout our recovery. Please post your messages of support. Christchurch needs to hear from you.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:riseupchristchurch@gmail.com">riseupchristchurch@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/riseupchristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/riseupchristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 23 February 2011</li> <li>• 114 632 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; community; information distribution; <u>media</u> ; social media; support
Keywords - target groups	journalists; non-Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Riskscape

Type of organisation	disaster management; website
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	RiskScape is an easy-to-use multi-hazard impact and risk assessment tool developed in partnership between GNS Science and the National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research.
Website	<a href="http://www.riskscape.org.nz/">http://www.riskscape.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; disaster management; disaster preparedness; emergency management; <u>information distribution</u> ; New Zealand; research; seismic activity; technology
Keywords - target groups	New Zealanders; researchers

### River of Flowers

Type of organisation	commemoration; community; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (22 February 2012 and 2013)
Objectives	The River of Flowers is an opportunity to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• come together as a city through a river of flowers</li> <li>• let go through dropping flowers into the river</li> <li>• hold two minutes of silence to remember those who have died, been injured, or who have lost their homes</li> <li>• write notes of hope and post them on a tree of hope</li> <li>• acknowledge the importance of the river(s) in the life and heritage of the city</li> <li>• give a token of respect back to the river(s)</li> <li>• show the connections between communities - particularly those most affected</li> <li>• celebrate our strength - resilience and supporting one another</li> </ul>
Description	The inaugural River of Flowers on February 22nd 2012 was led by Healthy Christchurch and the Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON). Thousands of Cantabrians took part at more than a dozen sites across Christchurch. The event gave people the chance to connect with each other and shared their experiences and hopes for the future. Following requests from community the River of Flowers happened again in 2013, on the second anniversary of the February 22nd earthquake.
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• From 8am to 8pm on 22 February 2013, people dropped flowers into Canterbury's waterways (Avon and Heathcote rivers and the Estuary).</li> <li>• From 12.30 to 1.30pm, local community groups hosted sites, and encouraged people to leave messages on a Tree of Hope.</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At 12:51 two minutes silence was held.</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/focus-areas/river-of-flowers.aspx">http://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/focus-areas/river-of-flowers.aspx</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; Christchurch; <u>commemoration</u> ; community; gardens; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch

### The River of Life Project

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>A Canterbury-based project that seeks to build community around the confluence of ecology and spirituality.</p> <p>Underlying the multiple ecological crises is a deeper spiritual crisis. This project has grown out of the conviction that only by building communities of change that connect spirituality and ecology will western societies find an alternative to the rationalist capitalist project that has had such a devastating impact on the community of life. We need to grow communities that integrate body, mind and spirit as we seek greater healing for the earth.</p> <p>Gatherings and events are held each month where we explore environmental issues from a spiritual/theological perspective; enjoy and seek to better understand the natural world; and, share resources that assist us to be the change we want to see and to be strong advocates for a green future. The project produces a monthly e-letter called CONFLUENCE. We are one of the founding groups of Avon Otakaro Network - the organisation promoting an Avon River Park on red-zone land along the Avon River.</p>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/riveroflifeproject?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/riveroflifeproject?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 18 February 2012</li> <li>165 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; awareness-raising; community; <u>environment</u> ; heritage; land; <u>spirituality</u> ; water
Keywords - target groups	church members; environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Roimata Community

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Our main aim is to foster positive social connections and trust within our community. More recently we have worked to provide local street-based information relevant to the community's response to the Canterbury earthquakes.
Description	<p>The Roimata Community Incorporated Society (Roimata Community Inc.) is a geographically and community-based organisation. Roimata is the Christchurch neighbourhood bounded by Ensors Rd, Brougham St, Ferry Rd and Richardson Tce.</p> <p>Over the last couple of years the Roimata Community group has undertaken numerous activities designed to foster positive social connection and trust within our community.</p>
Activities	These activities include ongoing newsletters, emails and meetings. We have a very successful gardening group; have hosted two area wide garage sale; and have completed two river clean ups for the section of the river in our area. Other activities include a history project, community research, and initiating new neighbourhood support groups. More than 150 households receive regular electronic updates about Roimata, we also periodically provide information to through mailbox drops to the wider neighbourhood, and we now have a community noticeboard in a central location.

Key figures	Chair: Susan Smith
Contact information	<a href="mailto:roimatacommunity@gmail.com">roimatacommunity@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://roimatacommunity.net.nz/">http://roimatacommunity.net.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RoimataCommunity">https://www.facebook.com/RoimataCommunity</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 11 February 2013</li> <li>• 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; Ferrymead; relationships; Roimata; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Romiata

### Rolleston Quake Help

Type of organisation	information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Description	Rolleston community support for Christchurch after earthquake
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rolleston-Quake-Help/150340571693249">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Rolleston-Quake-Help/150340571693249</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 26 February 2011</li> <li>• 215 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 6 March 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; communication; community; disaster management; information distribution; <u>Rolleston</u> ; <u>Selwyn</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; residents - <u>Selwyn</u>
See also	Rangiora Earthquake Express

### Rolleston Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Rolleston Residents Association Inc. represents the community and its views. It meets the last Monday of each month at the Rolleston Community Centre at 7.30pm. All Rolleston Residents are welcome to attend.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Mark Alexander
Contact information	<a href="mailto:rolleston.rai@selwyn.govt.nz">rolleston.rai@selwyn.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/council-info/meetings/agendas-and-minutes/committee-minutes/rolleston-residents-association-inc-cte">http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/council-info/meetings/agendas-and-minutes/committee-minutes/rolleston-residents-association-inc-cte</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RollestonResidentsAssociation">https://www.facebook.com/RollestonResidentsAssociation</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 30 October 2012</li> <li>• 104 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> <li>• 22 February 2012: No commemorative message</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Rolleston</u> ; Selwyn; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - <u>Selwyn</u>

### Rotary - Earthquake Response

Type of organisation	community; fundraising; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed Last post on website 23 February 2012
Description	Since the 22 February 2011 Earthquake in Christchurch New Zealand, Rotarians, Rotary clubs and districts plus Rotary supporters from throughout the world have responded with messages of support and donations to aid the long-term activities of Rotary to assist Christchurch communities recover from this disaster. This Blog will tell just some of the news and stories of those supporting the Rotary response to this disaster over the months or even years to come.

Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Christchurch Rotary Earthquake Appeal Charitable Trust</li> <li>Earthquake Recovery Support Project</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="http://rotaryresponse-christchurcheq.blogspot.co.nz/">http://rotaryresponse-christchurcheq.blogspot.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; fundraising
Keywords - target groups	donors; non-Cantabrians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Rotary Neighbourhood Project

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Neighbourhood Project Fund has been established to support locally initiated projects that contribute towards improving wellbeing and building resilient communities and neighbourhoods.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.rotaryneighbourhood.org.nz/contact">http://www.rotaryneighbourhood.org.nz/contact</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.rotaryneighbourhood.org.nz/">http://www.rotaryneighbourhood.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/RotaryNeighbourhoodProject">https://www.facebook.com/RotaryNeighbourhoodProject</a> Facebook page created 26 April 2013 41 'likes' as at 25 July 2013 No activity
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	neighbours; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Rowley Resource Centre

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	To contribute to the overall well-being of the Rowley community through the provision of services, facilitation and information. Community information, community programmes courses and classes. Weekly visits by Housing NZ, community advocacy, community office computer, community kitchen, children's space, community telephone, fax, photocopier, laminator, recycled clothing, daily newspaper, café, course and meeting rooms available.
Activities	Rowley Resource Centre provide adult literacy classes, two craft groups, women's groups, men's shed and host Tough Love.
Key figures	CINCH database: Manager: Bernard McMillan
Contact information	CINCH and Webhealth Canterbury databases: <a href="mailto:rrc@paradise.net.nz">rrc@paradise.net.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	children; community; computers; education; family; <u>Hoon Hay</u> ; housing; information distribution; relationships; Rowley; support; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Hoon Hay</u>

### Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand (Forest and Bird)

Type of organisation	advocacy; Charitable Trust; environmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1923 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We protect and restore our native plants, animals and wild places, on land and in our oceans.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:office@forestandbird.org.nz">office@forestandbird.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.forestandbird.org.nz">http://www.forestandbird.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/ForestandBird?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/ForestandBird?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 18 August 2009</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12007 'likes' as at 20 June 2013 / 12498 'likes' as at 19 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; animals; Avon River; awareness-raising; climate change; environment; heritage; land; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists; non-Cantabrians; volunteers

### Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu

Type of organisation	Iwi
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No but have taken active role in response and recovery activities
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Ngāi Tahu are a resilient, entrepreneurial people who made our home in Te Waipounamu (South Island) over 800 years ago. Our ancestors were the first long distance seafarers, riding the ocean currents and navigating by stars on voyaging waka (canoes) from Hawaiki Nui. They populated the islands of the South Pacific eventually making their way to Aotearoa and Te Waipounamu
Activities	Marae-based response – provided base for emergency services, and hospitality to Canterbury community. Stakeholder in subsequent recovery strategies and plans.
Website	<a href="http://ngaitahu.iwi.nz/te-runanga-o-ngai-tahu/">http://ngaitahu.iwi.nz/te-runanga-o-ngai-tahu/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Leadership, culture, environment, education, communications, relationships, investmet
Keywords - target groups	Maori; residents

S

### The Salvation Army New Zealand, Fiji and Tonga Territory

Type of organisation	disaster relief; support
Scope of organisation	international
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1883 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Provided immediate disaster relief, and post-disaster counselling
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Salvation Army, an international movement, is an evangelical part of the universal Christian Church. Its message is based on the Bible. Its ministry is motivated by love for God. Its mission is to preach the gospel of Jesus Christ and meet human needs in his name without discrimination.
Description	We're no ordinary army. Since 1883, The Salvation Army has fought poverty and social and spiritual distress in New Zealand. Our mission is to care for people, transform lives and reform society. We fight with only one weapon - God's love.
Activities	Emergency services <a href="http://salvationarmy.org.nz/need-assistance/emergency-services">http://salvationarmy.org.nz/need-assistance/emergency-services</a> It makes common sense to plan for worst case scenarios, so our emergency services are on standby to help after natural disasters such as earthquakes and floods, as well as fires and search and rescue missions. Our staff and volunteers can work alongside Civil Defence and local councils to aid disaster victims and emergency workers with practical care when there are natural disasters, search and rescue missions, police callouts and other crisis situations.  Support provided by our emergency services: Catering for rescue and emergency workers Welfare (food, furniture and clothing) Emergency accommodation Post-disaster counselling
Website	<a href="http://salvationarmy.org.nz/">http://salvationarmy.org.nz/</a>

Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SalvationArmyNZFijiTonga">https://www.facebook.com/SalvationArmyNZFijiTonga</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 July 2012</li> <li>• 1078 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	abuse; addiction; awareness-raising; children; disaster management; domestic violence; elderly; emergency management; employment; family; food; gambling; gender; health; housing; human rights; inter-generational relations; mental health; morale; New Zealand; psychosocial support and counselling; relationships; <u>support</u> ; violence; welfare; youth
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; children; church members; elderly; emergency services personnel; families; homeless persons; men; police; psychologists; refugees; unwell persons; women; youth

### Save Christchurch Historic Buildings

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Due to the major Earthquake on 4th September our historic buildings have taken a hammering. The face of Christchurch is in demise. We need to RESTORE not DEMO unless it's pertinent. Let's think about this and make the right decision for our city. We have years of heritage to preserve. To have your say - you can contact the Historic Places Trust.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Save-Christchurch-Historic-Buildings/112807545442233?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Save-Christchurch-Historic-Buildings/112807545442233?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 September 2010</li> <li>• 2 852 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>buildings</u> ; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); <u>heritage</u> ; <u>history</u> ; land; rebuild; repairs
Keywords - target groups	architects; engineers; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Save Hagley Park

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; protest
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	? - established May 2012
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Save Hagley Park! Hagley Park needs to remain the beautiful green open space that we all cherish NOT filled with grandstands, buildings & carparks
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@savehagleypark.org">info@savehagleypark.org</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.savehagleypark.org">www.savehagleypark.org</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SaveHagleyPark">https://www.facebook.com/SaveHagleyPark</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 May 2012</li> <li>• 1210 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>green space</u> ; heritage; protest; sport
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Save our Schools

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; protest
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	? - established May 2012 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Description	This group is for anyone interested in education. Parents, students, the general public, grand-parents, teachers, teacher aides, and totally anyone. All views are welcome - mine are my own but I don't expect or even wish people to just agree or to stay quiet if they disagree. Discussion is valuable and important.
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Contact information	Facebook admin: <a href="mailto:dianne.khan@gmail.com">dianne.khan@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://saveourschoolsnz.wordpress.com/">http://saveourschoolsnz.wordpress.com/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SaveOurSchoolsNZ">https://www.facebook.com/SaveOurSchoolsNZ</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 May 2012</li> <li>• 1671 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	accessibility; advocacy; Christchurch; community; education; family; protest; schools
Keywords - target groups	children; families; parents; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; teachers

### Say No to Fracking and Drilling South Island

Type of organisation	environmental; protest
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Say No to Fracking and Drilling South Island, supports the informing, education, awakening and empowerment of all who care for our country, our water and our future. This is a supportive group and welcomes all positive contribution in what ever small way you feel you can make a difference.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/saynotofrackinganddrillingsouthisland/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/saynotofrackinganddrillingsouthisland/</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Group - 1159 members as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; energy; environment; <u>fracking</u> ; <u>protest</u> ; water
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; New Zealanders

### Scaffold Pavilion

Type of organisation	community; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (20-28 October 2012)
Description	Lasting from Oct. 20th to 28th -- This is an experimental urban installation using an interim material -- scaffolding. Come make something happen in this versatile day/night space! We are at 801 Columbo St. (northern edge of red zone). Want to have a concert? Performance? Lecture? Hang out? Dance Party? Meditation session? Knitting Circle?
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Scaffoldpavilion?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/Scaffoldpavilion?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 18 October 2012</li> <li>• 62 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; Christchurch Central; communication; <u>community</u> ; culture; morale; music; <u>'pop-up'</u> ; R&R; relationships; space; <u>transition</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u> ; volunteerism; youth
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; civil society members; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; volunteers; youth

## SCAPE Public Art

Type of organisation	art
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1999 But contributing to Christchurch's transitional art projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	SCAPE Public Art installs large scale, free-to-view contemporary public art in Christchurch City.
Description	The SCAPE Public Art Trust was launched in 1999 to provide a meeting ground for industry, public funders, contemporary visual artists, and be a catalyst for contemporary public art throughout Christchurch city. The SCAPE Public Art Trust is the producer of SCAPE Public Art. The Trust's vision for the SCAPE Public Art is for Christchurch people to be excited, engaged and stimulated by the contemporary public art which is well regarded and known by the national and international art world. Installed in Christchurch's central city public spaces, and supported through a range of partnerships SCAPE Public Art is renowned for showcasing leading international contemporary artists as well as being a springboard for new local talent.
Website	<a href="http://www.scapebiennial.org.nz/">http://www.scapebiennial.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SCAPEPublicArt">https://www.facebook.com/SCAPEPublicArt</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 5 December 2010</li> <li>• 937 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; <u>arts</u> ; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; culture; 'pop-up'; rebuild; space; tourism; <u>transition</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; <u>artists</u> ; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; tourists; urban planners

## Selwyn Gets Ready

Type of organisation	community; disaster management; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	It is about "being prepared" to look after yourselves and each other in an emergency.
Description	Neighbourhood Support is about strengthening communities. Selwyn Gets Ready is a site built by and for Neighbourhood Support Groups in Selwyn.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://selwyn.getready.net/contact-us/">http://selwyn.getready.net/contact-us/</a>
Website	<a href="http://selwyn.getready.net/">http://selwyn.getready.net/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; communication; <u>community</u> ; disaster management; <u>disaster preparedness</u> ; education; relationships; <u>Selwyn</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>neighbours</u> ; residents; <u>residents - Selwyn</u>

## Shaking up Christchurch Education (SUCE)

Type of organisation	campaign; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Christchurch earthquakes have devastated a whole range of the city's infrastructure regarded as vital components for a community to survive successfully. One of the key components of this infrastructure is our education system and, following the 2011 earthquakes, this has been seriously compromised. At the same time these events have opened up new possibilities and opportunities. In 2011 a group of us met to consider these possibilities and opportunities. We wanted to help in whatever ways would be useful in bringing a vision to reality, in the belief that vision and focus are paramount. Our initial group was composed of ex-principals, leaders, elearning experts and passionate educators - all with

	different strengths and networks. This site has some of the information we talked about last year, and other emerging material. In 2012 we decided it would be useful to provide whatever information we could to help schools in Christchurch, Otautahi and surrounding areas to consider possibilities. Our city has a rare opportunity to create a cohesive, compelling vision and direction for the future of education. While the role of the Ministry of Education is acknowledged, we also believe that our whole city must play a role in developing possibilities together. If we are to develop a world-class education system we need principals, teachers, parents, community, whanau, local government, businesses and students working together and creating the vision together.
Website	<a href="https://sites.google.com/site/strongerchristchurcheducation/">https://sites.google.com/site/strongerchristchurcheducation/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; children; civic education; <u>education</u> ; schools; youth
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; children; civil society members; parents; residents; residents - Christchurch; students; <u>teachers</u> ; youth

### Share an Idea

Type of organisation	governmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (June 2011)
Objectives	We're gathering everybody's ideas so we can create an informed and inspiring vision for Christchurch's Central City following the quakes.
Description	We're encouraging loads of discussion around the future of our Central City. Post your idea on our wall or comment on someone else's. If you want your idea to be considered, make sure to upload it on our website
Affiliations	Projects created by: Christchurch City Council (CCC)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:shareanidea@ccc.govt.nz">shareanidea@ccc.govt.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.shareanidea.org.nz">www.shareanidea.org.nz</a> - website no longer valid
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/shareanidea.org.nz?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/shareanidea.org.nz?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 21 April 2011</li> <li>• 751 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 26 October 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	catharsis; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); communication; community; eastern suburbs; <u>rebuild</u> ; recreation; red zone; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; non-Cantabrians

### Shirley Community Group

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Contact information	CanCERN database: Ngiare Hira ( <a href="mailto:ngaire.hira@gmail.com">ngaire.hira@gmail.com</a> )
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>Shirley</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Shirley</u>

### Shirley Community Trust

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Building community in Shirley by encouraging and communicating through the programmes we run.
Contact information	CINCH database: <a href="mailto:office@shirleycommunitytrust.org.nz">office@shirleycommunitytrust.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; Shirley; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Shirley</u>

## SigJaws Trust

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	SigJaws is a community based organisation assisting people to overcome personal difficulties or hardship (in comparison to a jigsaw). Pieces of our lives may often disappear altogether: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Many pieces are replaced/repared successfully</li> <li>• Often pieces of our lives are shattered permanently</li> <li>• On some occasions shattered pieces may not fit correctly</li> </ul> Human life can be like a jigsaw with some pieces lost, others bent or misshapen. So it is with SigJaws, where the 'S' and the 'J' are out of order.
Key figures	Gary Watts
Contact information	<a href="mailto:sigjaws1@xtra.co.nz">sigjaws1@xtra.co.nz</a> , (03) 352 0441
Website	<a href="http://www.sigjaws.org/">http://www.sigjaws.org/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/SigJaws-Trust/313642545350722">https://www.facebook.com/pages/SigJaws-Trust/313642545350722</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 February 2012</li> <li>• 2 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - no posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; mental health; <u>psychosocial support and counselling</u> ; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; health professionals; psychologists

## Signs of Change

Type of organisation	educational; environmental; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (15-16 November 2010)
Description	The next century will not be like the last century. All of our built environment, infrastructure, urban forms, and economies will adapt to the changes in available resources. A new presentation by Professor Susan Krumdieck helps anyone understand the context for future planning. She also helps understand our reaction and response to being at the cusp between a period of resource boom and contraction.
Activities	15-16 November 2010, Christchurch: national e-conference showcasing transition to sustainability
Website	<a href="http://www.signsofchange.org.nz/">http://www.signsofchange.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	education; engineering; energy; environment; research; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	engineers; <u>environmentalists</u> ; teachers; urban planners

## Social Innovation Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	New Zealand (Otago / Southland)
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2009 Supported Student Volunteer Army in aftermaths of earthquakes Contributed to liquefaction cleanup
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foster a more unified and highly skilled social enterprise sector</li> <li>• Catalyse and incubate new ventures</li> <li>• Build a community of donors who believe in and invest in social enterprise</li> </ul>
Description	Increasing the proportion of New Zealanders who know and believe they can make change, and do, at all levels of society is what underpins our work. Beyond government and business, we need civil society to innovate and provide solutions for our collective future.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@socialinnovation.org.nz">info@socialinnovation.org.nz</a>

Website	<a href="http://socialinnovation.org.nz">http://socialinnovation.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/social.innovation.trust">https://www.facebook.com/social.innovation.trust</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 27 March 2011</li> <li>• 370 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - monthly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; disaster management; environment; New Zealand; youth
Keywords - target groups	non-Cantabrians; youth

### Soil and Health Association of New Zealand

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; environmental
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1941 Has endorsed AvON's Charter
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To empower people and communities to grow, buy and support locally based, sustainable and organic food in Aotearoa New Zealand
Description	Canterbury branch: We are a group of people who are passionate about organic gardening and sustainability. We promote organics by hosting talks and quarterly harvest celebrations, sharing gardening tips and ideas, running a small library and writing publications.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:organicschch@gmail.com">organicschch@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://organicnz.org.nz">http://organicnz.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Canterbury; community; <u>environment</u> ; food; gardens; green space; health; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>environmentalists</u>
See also	Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON)

### South Brighton Residents Association [aka: The South Brightside]

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	? Rekindled 24 July 2012
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The South Brighton Residents' Association was re-kindled in June 2012. Our first task was to produce a newsletter to go to all South Brighton (north side of Caspian Street to Shackleton Street) residents, as it was agreed that there was a vital need for information at this time. We now have a healthy team of people wanting to help out for the good of their community. The more people we can get involved, even in small tasks, the better.
Contact information	CanCERN database: Mary Hart ( <a href="mailto:southbrightonra@gmail.com">southbrightonra@gmail.com</a> )
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/BrightsideTheSouth">https://www.facebook.com/BrightsideTheSouth</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 24 July 2012</li> <li>• 215 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Brighton</u> ; community; gardens; information distribution; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Brighton</u>

### The South Brightside

[See: South Brighton Residents Association]

### South City Youth Trust

Type of organisation	community; youth
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	? No recent activity on Facebook page or website
Description	South City Youth Trust is a inner-city youth organization that has an awesome

	youth centre on Bath St, and even awesome-er youth workers who would love to hang out with awesome people like you. awesome.
Website	<a href="http://www.southcityyt.nznic.biz/">http://www.southcityyt.nznic.biz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/southcityyt?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/southcityyt?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 October 2011</li> <li>• 177 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 21 November 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch Central; community; <u>recreation</u> ; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>

### South West Baptist Church

Type of organisation	religious; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in assisting community post-earthquake
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	We are committed to using the resources that God provides where the needs are greatest, and so have set the following priorities.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@spreydon.org.nz">info@spreydon.org.nz</a> (03 338 4163)
Website	<a href="http://www.spreydon.org.nz">http://www.spreydon.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>church</u> ; community; Halswell; resources; <u>Spreydon</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	church members; residents; residents - Halswell; residents - Spreydon

### Southshore Residents Association

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1946 But active post-earthquake community group
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	[...] Currently the focus is very much on earthquake-related issues, but, in time, the site will expand and develop to include more general resources.
Activities	Community workshops; film nights
Contact information	CanCERN database: Bill Simpson ( <a href="mailto:billsimpson@xtra.co.nz">billsimpson@xtra.co.nz</a> )
Website	<a href="http://www.ssra.org.nz/">http://www.ssra.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SouthshoreResidentsAssn">https://www.facebook.com/SouthshoreResidentsAssn</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 August 2011</li> <li>• 149 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; community; gardens; information distribution; <u>Southshore</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Southshore</u>

### Spokes (Canterbury Cyclists Association)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Advocating particularly for inclusion of cycleways in rebuild plans
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	A voice for cyclists
Publications	Bi-monthly newsletters (latest issue: July 2013): <a href="http://spokes.org.nz/newsletter/spokes-canterbury">http://spokes.org.nz/newsletter/spokes-canterbury</a>
Key figures	Chairperson: Keith Turner Secretary: Chrys Horn

Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://spokes.org.nz/contact/secretary">http://spokes.org.nz/contact/secretary</a>
Website	<a href="http://spokes.org.nz/">http://spokes.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SpokesCanterbury">https://www.facebook.com/SpokesCanterbury</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 August 2011</li> <li>• 170 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Avon River; awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch Central; community; <u>cycling</u> ; environment; green space; health; rebuild; recreation; <u>roads</u> ; sustainability; urban planning
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>cyclists</u> ; environmentalists; pedestrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; sports persons; urban planners

### Sport Canterbury

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; sport
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But significant involvement in post-earthquake recovery, particularly in schools Has published reports on the Avon Corridor and the opportunities for sporting facilities in the rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Everything we do is about getting, and keeping, people engaged with sport and physical activity. We play an important role in our communities as a source of information and solutions, as a connector of people and ideas, as a motivator and facilitator, as a funder and a deliverer of sport and physical activity initiatives. We aim to have a meaningful and sustainable impact. This means we prefer to address underlying issues rather than simply work with the symptoms.
Publications	The Avon River Corridor: <a href="http://www.sportcanterbury.org.nz/content/library/TheAvonCorridor.pdf">http://www.sportcanterbury.org.nz/content/library/TheAvonCorridor.pdf</a> Planning and research for Sporting Organisations in Christchurch: <a href="http://www.sportcanterbury.org.nz/content/library/PlanningandResearchInformation1.pdf">http://www.sportcanterbury.org.nz/content/library/PlanningandResearchInformation1.pdf</a>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:sport@sportcanterbury.org.nz">sport@sportcanterbury.org.nz</a> (03) 373 5060
Website	<a href="http://www.sportcanterbury.org.nz/">http://www.sportcanterbury.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; children; community; <u>sport</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	<u>Cantabrians</u> ; children; youth

### Spreydon Church

See: South West Baptist Church

### Spreydon-Heathcote Community Organisations

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation
Description	A completely non-partisan, apolitical, group where community organisations and local volunteers are welcome to share information about what they are doing.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/182840865092531/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/182840865092531/</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Group - 15 members</li> <li>• Facebook page created 4 March 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; community; <u>Heathcote</u> ; <u>Spreydon</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Heathcote; residents - Spreydon

## SPRIG – Stoddart Point Regeneration Ideas Group

Type of organisation	community; event;
Scope of organisation	Suburb – Diamond Harbour
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	?
Objectives	A Diamond Harbour and Bays Community project, aiming to restore and rejuvenate what we've lost (and need) to keep our community vibrant... together.
Description	<p>Stoddart Point is an important landform in Lyttelton Harbour, a valuable destination for locals and visitors alike. Recent earthquake events have resulted in an opportunity for Stoddart Point to develop its village centre infrastructure and atmosphere, and continue to provide a valuable asset to the local and greater Christchurch communities into the future.</p> <p>Godley House was an important part of Stoddart Point for over 100 years and its unfortunate destruction in the earthquakes of 2010/11 has provided a unique opportunity for the redevelopment of this site.</p> <p>The findings from the community consultation last year showed a clear preference for an inclusive plan to be developed for Stoddart Point. Stoddart Point, also referred to as “The Point”, includes: the former Godley House site, Stoddart Cottage, the Sports/Hall Facilities, the Memorial Gardens. This plan will consider existing commercial businesses, existing buildings, landforms, the connections between them, and any potential re-development of the Godley House site in context of this larger landscape.</p> <p>A Diamond Harbour and Bays Community project, aiming to restore and rejuvenate what we've lost (and need) to keep our community vibrant... together. (Stoddart Point Regeneration Ideas Group) is a group of local people, passionate about supporting the post-earthquake recovery of our community and is a sub-committee of the Diamond Harbour Community Association.</p> <p>SPRIG is here to negotiate the restoration and rejuvenation of our side of the Harbour on behalf of you, the communities of Diamond Harbour and Bays from Port Levy to Teddington.</p> <p>SPRIG liaises with all local residents' associations and seeks to work with all local groups as well as local government, CERA and anyone else we need to achieve the outcomes you define.</p>
Activities	Events, planning
Website	<a href="http://sprig.org.nz/">http://sprig.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Diamond Harbour; Stoddart Point; ; community; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents

## Spring River Festival

Type of organisation	community; event (repeated)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Promoting local businesses and business opportunities along the lower Avon corridor, the festival restores confidence in the recovery of the east. By taking the opportunity to look at what could be, we take brief respite from the challenges of the here and now and imbue our visions for the future with hope and aspiration.
Description	<p>2012 is the inaugural year of the Spring River Festival to be held each Labour weekend on the lower Avon corridor, estuary and beaches – the playground of the city!</p> <p>The festival is a fantastic opportunity for everyone to celebrate spring on and along the eastern waterways of Christchurch.</p> <p>This exciting programme, packed with 40 recreational and community events, is taking place on 20 and 21 October, 2012. With event hubs at New Brighton, Ferrymead, Kerrs Reach, Burwood, Travis, Shirley and Avonside, the festival showcases the vitality and potential of the east as “Ōtakaro: place of the game”.</p>
Activities	20-21 October 2012: Spring River Festival 2012
Website	<a href="http://www.springriver.org.nz/">http://www.springriver.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Spring-River-Festival/425182630851727">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Spring-River-Festival/425182630851727</a>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 2 September 2012</li> <li>• 77 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>Avon River</u> ; Avonside; Brighton; Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; culture; eastern suburbs; environment; food; gardens; green space; health; Mt Pleasant; recreation; Shirley; Sumner; sustainability; support; urban renewal; water
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; residents - eastern suburbs

### St Albans Community Centre

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1989 But involved in community-building activities in St Albans
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Centre is for the time closed due to earthquake damage. Please follow (Like) the St Albans Community Centre page for further information. The Centre has been demolished after suffering further damage in the feb 2011 earthquake. A transitional building has been placed on the site and is available for hire through the CCC. SARA is waiting on the CCC for accountability to why the 15 year agreement between SARA [St Albans Residents Association] and CCC on the management of the site is not being met. SARA would like to see the Caledonian Rd property bought for the planned pre-earthquake expansion of the centre to be used by the community.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/St-Albans-Community-Centre/127895657244652">https://www.facebook.com/pages/St-Albans-Community-Centre/127895657244652</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 June 2010</li> <li>• 230 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; education; <u>St Albans</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - St Albans</u>
See also	St Albans Community Website; St Albans Residents Association (SARA); <i>St Albans News</i>

### St Albans Community Website

Type of organisation	community; website
Scope of organisation	suburb; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	This website is dedicated to the recovery of St Albans and its city, Christchurch following a devastating series of earthquakes in 2010 and 2011. This service by the St Albans Residents' Association offers relevant local information.
Website	<a href="http://stalbans.gen.nz/">http://stalbans.gen.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; information distribution; rebuild; <u>St Albans</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - St Albans</u>

### St Albans Residents Association (SARA)

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?
Contact information	CanCERN database: Lorna Szentivanyi ( <a href="mailto:lornadesz@paradise.net.nz">lornadesz@paradise.net.nz</a> ) St Albans Community Website: Emma (SARA@stalbans.gen.nz)
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; information distribution; <u>St Albans</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - St Albans</u>
See also	St Albans Community Centre; St Albans Community Website; <i>St Albans News</i>

### St Albans News

Type of organisation	community; media
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1994
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The St Albans News is a community newspaper that is delivered for free once every second month to 7000 homes and businesses in the St Albans area, Christchurch, New Zealand.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:stalbans.sara@gmail.com">stalbans.sara@gmail.com</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.stalbans.gen.nz">http://www.stalbans.gen.nz</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/StAlbansNews">https://www.facebook.com/StAlbansNews</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 22 March 2010</li> <li>• 324 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>community</u> ; information distribution; media; rebuild; <u>St Albans</u> ; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - St Albans</u>
See also	St Albans Community Centre; St Albans Community Website; St Albans Residents Association (SARA)

### St John Ambulance - Christchurch Earthquake

Type of organisation	disaster relief
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - immediate need passed
Description	<p>After the magnitude 6.3 earthquake in Christchurch on 22 February 2011, St John crews responded to brain injuries, chest and limb injuries and crush injuries – transporting patients from around the stricken city and treating patients in the temporary triage centre we established at Latimer Square. Our crews, perhaps for the first time, faced the reality of transporting patients who had received emergency amputations in the field and operating triage on a large scale. During the days immediately following the quake, we were the lead agency at the welfare centres where we treated over 500 patients. We distributed 300 first aid kits to households in some of the worst affected areas in Avonside.</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.stjohn.org.nz/What-we-do/St-John-Ambulance-Services/Real-life-stories-/St-John-Ambulance---Christchurch-Earthquake/">http://www.stjohn.org.nz/What-we-do/St-John-Ambulance-Services/Real-life-stories-/St-John-Ambulance---Christchurch-Earthquake/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avonside; Christchurch; <u>disaster management</u> ; eastern suburbs; emergency management; food; health; support; water
Keywords - target groups	<u>emergency services personnel</u> ; residents; residents - Avonside; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; residents - eastern suburbs

### START Inc (Sexual Abuse Therapy and Rehabilitation Team)

Type of organisation	NGO; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1987 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>START is an independent Christchurch based social service agency that was established in 1987 by three women to attend to a gap in social services in Canterbury . At that time there was no counselling provision particularly tailored to the needs of children who disclosed sexual abuse. These days START provides counselling for children, youth and adults who have been subject to sexual crime, alongside specific support for their whanau. START employs ACC approved counsellors and charges no top up fee for these services. The whanau support services are also free to clients. This honours START's strong commitment to providing accessible and holistic services alongside professionalism. Clinical staff are all members of appropriate professional bodies.</p>
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• START offers specialist and professional sexual abuse counselling. This</li> </ul>

	<p>is subsidised and where possible, free to service users.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• START provides family work services and support to whanau free of charge, alongside victim counselling.</li> <li>• START provides consultation regarding sexual abuse issues to members of both the general and professional community free of charge.</li> <li>• START provides low cost educational workshops regarding concerns of sexual abuse to members of the professional and general community.</li> </ul>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:admin@starthealing.org">admin@starthealing.org</a> ; (03) 355 4414
Website	<a href="http://www.starthealing.org/">http://www.starthealing.org/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>abuse</u> ; <u>children</u> ; family; inter-generational relations; legal issues; <u>psychosocial support and counselling</u> ; relationships; <u>support</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	adults; children; families; psychologists; <u>victims</u> ; youth

### Stepping Stone Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1990 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Our mission is to offer hope and a Stepping Stone in life.
Description	Stepping Stone Trust is a not-for-profit Charitable Trust organisation that offers a range of community-based support services for adults, youth and families who live in Canterbury and are affected by mental illness. The Trust has been providing support services for over 20 years having grown from providing a single supported-living home for adults in 1990 to now operating 10 separate supported accommodation facilities, a number of flats and a wide range of community support options.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.stepstone.org.nz/contact.html">http://www.stepstone.org.nz/contact.html</a> (03) 338 6390
Website	<a href="http://www.stepstone.org.nz/">http://www.stepstone.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	church; community; <u>mental health</u> ; psychosocial support and counselling; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	adults; families; <u>unwell persons</u> ; youth

### Street Groups

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To create a community where friendship and useful discussion is encouraged.</li> <li>• To empower the members with knowledge, contacts and improved online skills.</li> <li>• To promote and develop active participation in the life of the street.</li> <li>• To protect the street from harm and to improve the services and quality of life here.</li> <li>• To train people as future leaders of the street and other community groups.</li> </ul>
Website	<a href="http://streetgroups.co.nz/">http://streetgroups.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; communication; <u>community</u> ; relationships; support
Keywords - target groups	<u>neighbours</u> ; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Strengthening Families

Type of organisation	support; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Description	Strengthening Families helps you get the best support for your family/ whānau to thrive. All the people and agencies who could help your family are brought together. Together you discuss your family's needs and agree on what everyone is going to do. Eleven New Zealand government agencies are actively involved with Strengthening Families along with hundreds of community-based services.
Website	<a href="http://www.strengtheningfamilies.govt.nz/">http://www.strengtheningfamilies.govt.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	children; communication; community; elderly; <u>family</u> ; inter-generational relations; parenting; psychosocial support and counselling; <u>relationships</u> ; support; youth
Keywords - target groups	children; elderly; <u>families</u> ; fathers; health professionals; men; mothers; parents; psychologists; volunteers; women; youth

### Student Volunteer Army

Type of organisation	community; volunteer; youth
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Student Volunteer Army is student based initiative at the University of Canterbury, that supports and contributes volunteer work to all spheres of the community through disaster relief and community projects. Our mission is to empower students to be the change they want to see in their community and make service a student lifestyle.
Activities	Concept Christchurch 4 May 2013: Connect the Community
Key figures	Sam Johnson
Website	<a href="http://www.sva.org.nz">www.sva.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/StudentVolunteerArmy">https://www.facebook.com/StudentVolunteerArmy</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 12 January 2011</li> <li>• 27 207 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; <u>community</u> ; disaster management; eastern suburbs; emergency management; land; liquefaction; morale; rebuild; service-learning; support; University of Canterbury; <u>volunteerism</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>students</u>

### Styx Living Laboratory Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; research
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2002 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Styx Living Laboratory Charitable Trust was set up in 2002 to develop a 'Living Laboratory' that focuses on both learning and research in the Styx area of Christchurch, New Zealand.
Affiliations	Supports: Avon-Otakaro Network (AvON)
Website	<a href="http://www.thestyx.org.nz/new-zealand/styxlivinglaboratorytrust/">http://www.thestyx.org.nz/new-zealand/styxlivinglaboratorytrust/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; education; environment; <u>research</u> ; <u>Styx</u> ; water
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; <u>researchers</u> ; residents; residents - Styx

### Sumner Area - EQ info

Type of organisation	community; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	A place to find the latest information or add it to the wall for the community and

	those outside requiring info to pass back to people affected. Kia Kaha Sumner
Description	A source of local information based out of Sumner for all current Earthquake related information for the community as a whole. The Sumner Area is classed as Sumner, Redcliffs and Mt Pleasant for this page use. Created Feb 2011.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sumner-Area-EQ-info/207312039284110">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sumner-Area-EQ-info/207312039284110</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 27 February 2011</li> <li>• 1062 'likes' as at 25 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	communication; community; information distribution; <u>Sumner</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Sumner</u>

### Sumner Art Window

Type of organisation	art; community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Located in the vibrant seaside bay of Sumner, opposite the Hollywood Cinema and Salt Café, The Sumner Art Window has recently been established to contribute to the re-development of creative places in Christchurch.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:sumnerartwindow@gmail.com">sumnerartwindow@gmail.com</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/SumnerArtWindow?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/SumnerArtWindow?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 9 February 2013</li> <li>• 181 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>arts</u> ; community; 'pop-up'; space; <u>Sumner</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Sumner</u>

### Sumner Bays Union Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Sumner Bays Union Trust is a registered charitable trust operating in the suburbs of Sumner and Redcliffs, Christchurch, New Zealand. Its purpose is to build Sumner and Redcliffs as strong communities, providing services to meet the needs of the local communities as they are identified.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:sumnerbays@xnet.co.nz">sumnerbays@xnet.co.nz</a> (03) 376 4020
Website	<a href="http://sumnerbays.org.nz/">http://sumnerbays.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; community; <u>Redcliffs</u> ; <u>Sumner</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Redcliffs; residents - Sumner

### Sumner Community

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Hub: The Hub addresses issues facing Sumner residents during the aftermath of the Christchurch earthquakes. <a href="http://sumnercommunity.co.nz/The-Hub">http://sumnercommunity.co.nz/The-Hub</a>
Contact information	<a href="http://sumnercommunity.co.nz/">http://sumnercommunity.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; community; housing; information distribution; insurance; land; legal issues; <u>Sumner</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Sumner</u>

### Sumner Community Residents Association (SCRA)

Type of organisation	community; residents
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Key figures	Chair: Darren Wright
Contact information	CanCERN database: Darren Wright (chair@sumnerresidents.co.nz)
Website	<a href="http://www.sumnerresidents.co.nz/">http://www.sumnerresidents.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	communication; community; information distribution; <u>Sumner</u> ; support
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Sumner</u>

### Supergrans Christchurch

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1994 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - group no longer in operation Christchurch branch closed mid-2013
Description	SuperGrans is a free service open to everyone who wants practical assistance and support in learning the basics of home management and life skills to better provide for oneself or family.
Activities	... offered individuals and families the opportunity to develop their own practical life and home management skills that can include cooking, budgeting, menu planning, shopping on a budget, household routines, clothing repair and alterations.
Website	<a href="http://www.supergran.org.nz/">http://www.supergran.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	clothing; family; finance; housing; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	adults; families

### Supporting Christchurch Earthquake 22-02-2011

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Supporting Christchurch in their time of need
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/Support.Christchurch.Earthquake">https://www.facebook.com/Support.Christchurch.Earthquake</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 21 February 2011</li> <li>• 87578 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; social media; <u>support</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; non-Cantabrians

### Sustainable Habitat Challenge (SHAC)

Type of organisation	architecture; event (one-off)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	young people, design, building, architecture, engineering, and simple retrofits – how would you like to contribute?
Activities	Current project (july 2013): Green roof demonstration project in Christchurch, New Zealand.
Website	<a href="http://www.shac.org.nz/">http://www.shac.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/SHAC-Sustainable-Habitat-Challenge/219427364793093">https://www.facebook.com/pages/SHAC-Sustainable-Habitat-Challenge/219427364793093</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 14 November 2011</li> <li>• 42 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; Christchurch; Christchurch Central; community; culture; engineering; environment; health; <u>housing</u> ; land; 'pop-up'; research; resilience; resources; <u>sustainability</u> ; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; engineers; environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; youth

### Sustainable Otautahi Christchurch (SOC)

Type of organisation	community; environmental; NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2005 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Particularly concerned about sustainable housing and transport networks in the rebuild
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	For our children and grandchildren to have a healthy future they will need clean air, reliable fresh water supplies, productive nearby farmland, employment opportunities and a supportive society. We are concerned that present directions or trends will not guarantee these basic needs are satisfied. Are you worried too?
Publications	Newsletter: <a href="http://www.sustainablechristchurch.org.nz/news-events/newsletters/">http://www.sustainablechristchurch.org.nz/news-events/newsletters/</a>
Key figures	Chair: John Adams ( <a href="mailto:adams_johnnz@gmail.com">adams_johnnz@gmail.com</a> )
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.sustainablechristchurch.org.nz/contact-us/">http://www.sustainablechristchurch.org.nz/contact-us/</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.sustainablechristchurch.org.nz/">http://www.sustainablechristchurch.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Avon River; awareness-raising; Christchurch; climate change; communication; community; cycling; energy; environment; green space; health; heritage; <u>housing</u> ; information distribution; infrastructure; land; mental health; policy; rebuild; <u>sustainability</u> ; <u>transport</u> ; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	engineers; environmentalists; policy makers; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### Sustainable Transport for Otautahi Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group
Scope of organisation	Christchurch / online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sustainable-transport-for-Otautahi-Christchurch/124570117617643">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Sustainable-transport-for-Otautahi-Christchurch/124570117617643</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 12 April 2011</li> <li>• 515 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch Central; community; <u>cycling</u> ; environment; green space; health; rebuild; recreation; <u>roads</u> ; <u>sustainability</u> ; urban planning
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>cyclists</u> ; environmentalists; pedestrians; residents; residents - Christchurch; sports persons; urban planners

### Sydenham Green Community Garden

Type of organisation	community; environmental
Scope of organisation	suburb
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Sydenham Green Community Garden (S.G.C.G) group is a small group of motivated locals who think it's a fine idea if a community food garden be incorporated in an overall plan of improvement for Sydenham Green.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/SGCGarden/?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/groups/SGCGarden/?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> Facebook page created __ by __ 'likes' as at 15 July 2013 Open Group - 66 members as at 25 July 2013

	Relatively active - Posts every few weeks
Keywords - concerns	community; food; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; health; land; recreation; resources; <u>sustainability</u> ; Sydenham; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Sydenham</u>

## Sydenham Community Gardens

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1999 But work has changed since earthquakes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Like all community gardens, our aims are to provide a place where people can: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grow food together as a community,</li> <li>• Beautify and improve their environment</li> <li>• Increase their gardening knowledge within a cooperative setting</li> <li>• Create neighbourhood support</li> <li>• Learn about sustainable living</li> <li>• Foster diversity</li> <li>• Provide horticultural therapy</li> <li>• Develop skills</li> <li>• provide venues for research, education and recreation</li> </ul>
Description	<p>Situated at 188 Strickland Street near Spreydon, the gardens have developed since 1999 into a multi-purpose community resource. Feel free to drop in at any time to look around and see what is going on. There are many opportunities for participating.</p> <p>(from <a href="http://communitygardens.org.nz/garden/christchurch-south-community-gardens/">http://communitygardens.org.nz/garden/christchurch-south-community-gardens/</a>)</p> <p>Earthquake effects and current needs Greater expectations from community and funders (to provide more food for the community, run more workshops, engage with more groups, encourage greater participation). Total participation up by 4%, 40% increase in volunteer participation, group participation down by 50% – less available time/resources for organising group participation. Greater competition for general funds Limited special earthquake funding for community gardening – not recognised as an essential service Provided emergency food supply for community for both September 10 and Feb 11 earthquakes (3 supermarkets and Funky Pumpkin closed for various periods – our community garden open all hours – trust-based economy – koha) Total free meals provided p.a = 600, 400 jars of pickles made, 2 tonnes of produce made available for koha. Other resources available for koha – compost, seeds, plants, organic fertiliser 40 tonnes of material recycled (organic + inorganic) – free soil dumping for local residents post quake excavations (all put through compost system and restored to good condition). Manager reduced hours to spread out funds Increased sense of responsibility for community well-being</p>
Key figures	Christine Blance
Contact information	188 Strickland St, Sydenham Christine Blance ((03) 942 6630) info@csgardens.net.nz Online form: <a href="http://csgardens.net.nz/contact-and-links/">http://csgardens.net.nz/contact-and-links/</a>
Website	<a href="http://csgardens.net.nz/">http://csgardens.net.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	community; food; <u>gardens</u> ; green space; health; land; recreation; resources; <u>sustainability</u> ; Sydenham; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Sydenham</u>
See also	Canterbury Community Gardens Association (CCGA); Sydenham Green Community Garden

### TC3 Interests

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Keywords - concerns	buildings; community; housing; <u>TC3</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - TC3</u>

### TC3 Residents

Type of organisation	community; Facebook group; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	suburb; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>This forum is open for all those owning TC3 land to discuss issues and support each other.</p> <p>Due to the sensitive nature of what is discussed in this forum, by joining you are agreeing to the following:</p> <p>The messages may contain confidential or legally privileged information intended for the sole use of the addressee(s). Any use, redistribution, disclosure, or reproduction of these message is prohibited.</p> <p>Forum Guidelines: Taken from EQC and Insurance Woes with their permission, and updated to suit our group on the 6/05/2013 at 8:26pm</p> <p>The idea of this forum is to hear and share experiences, get ideas, vent and it should be re-iterated that posts are people's opinions and experiences which may give ideas to move forward.</p> <p>If you are in the insurance world, CERA or EQC please leave immediately if you are not contributing positively. This forum is so folks can share, get ideas etc without feeling watched.</p> <p>What is said on this forum stays on this forum unless you have original posters permission first to share in any or part. This includes sharing information to try and help someone's situation. You must get their permission in writing to do so.</p> <p>If you need to vent - please do - if anyone is 'venting' please no belittling of that person's situation. This has affected everyone in different ways and the idea is to vent when necessary.</p> <p>Please do a brief intro of why you are here. Doesn't have to be long. (Even if you're just watching others stories that relate to your own situation as I'm aware a few people do.)</p> <p>No proactive advertising of your products/personal business unless it relates to a post of which has a question/comment that your business could help with on an industry wide basis. Please do not personal message people and promote your individual business unless they contact you first.</p> <p>There is to be no personal attacking on this page of people inside or outside of this group.</p> <p>If you don't share within a 3 month period, and just a 'Like' is acceptable your membership may be ended. If you feel due to your personal circumstances that you can't do this please PM Carmel Jagger, Andrea Champion or Hugo Kristinsson</p>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/groups/100420550099634/">https://www.facebook.com/groups/100420550099634/</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created ?</li> <li>• Closed group - 1657 members as at 6 June 2013 / 1721 members as at 26 July 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	CERA; communication; community; eastern suburbs; EQC; finance; <u>housing</u> ; insurance; land; legal issues; morale; rebuild; solidarity; support; <u>TC3</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - TC3</u>

## TEDxChristchurch

Type of organisation	educational; event (repeated)
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	? - established October 2010
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	About TEDx, x = independently organized event In the spirit of ideas worth spreading, TEDx is a program of local, self-organized events that bring people together to share a TED-like experience. At a TEDx event, TEDTalks video and live speakers combine to spark deep discussion and connection in a small group. These local, self-organized events are branded TEDx, where x = independently organized TED event. The TED Conference provides general guidance for the TEDx program, but individual TEDx events are self-organized. (Subject to certain rules and regulations.)
Activities	2010: TEDxChCh: On The Shoulders of Giants 2011: TEDxEQChCh: The Re-Imagination of Christchurch 2012: TEDxEQChCh: Uncontained 19 October 2013: TEDxChristchurch 2013 - Curiouser and curiouser
Website	<a href="http://tedxchristchurch.com/">http://tedxchristchurch.com/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/TEDxChristchurch">https://www.facebook.com/TEDxChristchurch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 26 March 2011</li> <li>• 1629 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Facebook page 'likes'	No EQ- or NGO-related Facebook page 'likes'
Keywords - concerns	<u>Christchurch</u> ; civic education; communication; community; employment; engineering; energy; environment; family; finance; food; gardens; gender; green space; governance; health; heritage; history; housing; human rights; humour; identity; infrastructure; language; legal issues; NGOs; peace; politics; poverty; rebuild; refugees; relationships; religion; research; service-learning; small business; social media; sport; sustainability; technology; tourism; transition; transport; urban planning; urban renewal; violence; volunteerism; water; welfare; wellbeing; youth
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; businesspeople; <u>Cantabrians</u> ; civil society members; engineers; environmentalists; health professionals; journalists; legal persons; NGOs; residents; residents - Christchurch; sports persons; students; teachers; urban planners; volunteers; youth

## Tell New Zealand's government: Christchurch rebuild must lead the world in sustainability

Type of organisation	campaign
Scope of organisation	Christchurch; online
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - petition closed (5037 supporters)
Description	Christchurch is New Zealand's second largest city, with a population of 390,000. The February 22nd earthquake claimed over 180 lives, wrecking whole suburbs and devastating the central business district where a third of buildings are expected to require demolition. Christchurch people are hurting badly and will be so for many months to come, no matter how the city is rebuilt. While this is a time of devastating loss, it is also however one of opportunity: an opportunity to re-think the city, to gather local and international expertise in sustainable design and to re-develop Christchurch as a safe, prosperous, world-leading showcase for urban sustainability. It's an opportunity to deliver energy- and water-efficient new buildings, seamlessly integrated transport systems and green spaces that are accessible, productive and bio-diverse - in short a world-leading example of the very best in modern city living, benefiting its citizens, strengthening its communities, nourishing its businesses and supporting its unique natural environment. [...]
Website	<a href="http://www.change.org/petitions/tell-new-zealands-government-christchurch-rebuild-must-lead-the-world-in-sustainability-2">http://www.change.org/petitions/tell-new-zealands-government-christchurch-rebuild-must-lead-the-world-in-sustainability-2</a>

Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; community; gardens; green space; <u>rebuild</u> ; <u>sustainability</u>
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Temple for Christchurch

Type of organisation	art; event (one-off); transitional
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	catharsis
Description	<p>“The Temple for Christchurch” is a large scale interactive art installation that seeks to provide a mechanism for emotional healing alongside the physical rebuilding of the city, and to be a catalyst for reflection on the past three years of earthquakes; from the initial damage caused, the lingering effects, to the process of recovery, and residents’ hopes for the future.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>As people visit the Temple they are encouraged to share their stories and experiences with others by adding to the walls of the Temple. People are invited to bring photos, poems, mementos, letters from insurance companies; to write poems, and draw pictures. As more and more people add their stories to the walls, a communal dialogue is created, allowing insight into how others have been affected by the shared history of the earthquakes.</p> <p>The act of writing out these stories and the emotions associated with them can be a cathartic experience, an opportunity to let go of the of the past and move forward more freely. We encourage people to bring any emotions from their lives they wish to share, both positive and negative, and not just those earthquake related.</p> <p>40-metre long and 25-metre wide artwork</p>
Activities	<p>May-August 2013: Construction</p> <p>1-14 September 2013: Open for public viewing (anniversary of 4 September 2010 earthquake)</p> <p>21 September 2013: Temple burnt at Motukarara Racecourse</p>
Key figures	Artist: Hippathy Valentine
Website	<a href="http://templeforchristchurch.org/">http://templeforchristchurch.org/</a>
Facebook page	<p><a href="https://www.facebook.com/templeforchristchurch?ref=br_tf">https://www.facebook.com/templeforchristchurch?ref=br_tf</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 29 February 2012</li> <li>• 587 ‘likes’ as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; awareness-raising; <u>catharsis</u> ; Christchurch; <u>commemoration</u> ; community; culture; infrastructure; ‘ <u>pop-up</u> ’; rebuild; recreation; space; <u>transition</u> ; urban renewal; volunteerism; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u> ; volunteers

### Tenants Protection Association

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	<p>No - established ?</p> <p>But involved in Christchurch’s NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters</p> <p>Particularly advocating for safe, secure, warm, dry housing</p>
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Our mission is to protect, promote and advance generally the rights interests and welfare of tenants in the Christchurch region.
Description	TPA provides advice, information education and advocacy for tenants and/or anyone who lives in a home they do not own. The services are provided through a telephone advice line, face-to-face drop-in service at 904 Colombo Street and outreach drop-in in Linwood, Shirley Kaiapoi & Ashburton. TPA assists tenants to understand their rights and responsibilities and provides practical and pragmatic solutions to support and manage rental housing issues.
Activities	advice

Key figures	Regular Facebook posts: Mike Peters (Addington Action)
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@tpa.org.nz">info@tpa.org.nz</a> (03) 379 2297
Website	<a href="http://tpa.org.nz/">http://tpa.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/tpa.chch">https://www.facebook.com/tpa.chch</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 5 May 2011</li> <li>204 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; Christchurch; community; health; <u>housing</u> ; human rights; information distribution; insurance; legal issues; rebuild; repairs; sustainability; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	homeless persons; homeowners; legal persons; low income persons; residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>tenants</u> ; unwell persons

### Third Age Forum

Type of organisation	community; educational
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Contact information	CanCERN database: Lesley Keast (lesley.keast@paradise.net.nz)
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>community</u> ; education; elderly; health
Keywords - target groups	elderly; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Threeseater.org.nz

Type of organisation	event (one-off); fundraising
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No But did fundraising for Gap Filler
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (fundraising closed)
Description	We are a group of New Zealand riders who are cycling from Auckland to Christchurch on a threeseater bike to raise money for three great charities - Big Brothers Big Sisters, The Shortbread Trust and Gapfiller. We just love cycling on the threeseater and we would like to have other people share in the fun. Each day we shall have two cyclists on the threeseater bike. As part of the fundraising we are inviting riders to bid to join us on the third seat. Trade Me has come on-board as a partner to run the auctions. While some cyclists may wish to join us for the day, we are particularly keen to get casual cyclists to join us for a few kilometres. We want to keep the ride fun and encourage people to jump on the bike and go cycling. All the funds that are raised will be given to charity.
Activities	26 November - 15 December 2012: ride from Auckland to Christchurch
Website	<a href="http://www.threeseater.org.nz/">http://www.threeseater.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/Threeseater.org.nz?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/Threeseater.org.nz?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 13 November 2012</li> <li>114 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 16 December 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>cycling</u> ; <u>fundraising</u> ; NGOs; roads; sport; transport
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; NGOs; non-Cantabrians; sports persons

### Tin Palace Lyttelton

Type of organisation	art; transitional
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active

Description	The Tin Palace is an arts space which runs a monthly exhibition programme . We aim to feature emergent and established artists with links or relevance to Lyttelton and the Harbour Basin. We regularly seek submissions from artists and host events to support and enhance our exhibition programme.
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Tin-Palace-Lyttelton/1402624956618321?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Tin-Palace-Lyttelton/1402624956618321?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 1 August 2013</li> <li>• 84 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	arts; community; <u>Lyttelton</u> ; 'pop-up'; space; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	artists; residents; <u>residents - Lyttelton</u>

### Tindall Foundation

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; funding
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1994 Bus has provided funding for numerous post-earthquake projects
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The Tindall Foundation is a philanthropic family trust that supports charitable activity across Aotearoa New Zealand. We collaborate with others working in this field and draw from the knowledge and innovation of the communities that we support.
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.tindall.org.nz/contact">http://www.tindall.org.nz/contact</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.tindall.org.nz/">http://www.tindall.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/thetindallfoundation">https://www.facebook.com/thetindallfoundation</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created March 2012</li> <li>• 327 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>funding</u> ; New Zealand; NGOs
Keywords - target groups	New Zealanders; NGOs

### Todd Foundation

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; funding
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1972 Bus has provided funding for numerous post-earthquake projects through the Christchurch Earthquake Recovery Fund
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	<p>The Todd Foundation is a private family philanthropy based in Wellington New Zealand. We provide funding to New Zealand organisations that contribute towards our vision of 'inclusive communities where all families, children and young people can thrive and contribute'.</p> <p>Christchurch Earthquake Recovery Fund April 2013: closed Our \$2m Todd Foundation Earthquake Recovery Fund was allocated in full in March 2013 – long before recovery needs end. Christchurch organisations are welcome to apply to our General Fund, and we will also continue to provide ongoing support to Christchurch with environmental funding in 2013 (through our invitation only Special Focus Fund).</p>
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@toddfoundation.org.nz">info@toddfoundation.org.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.toddfoundation.org.nz/">http://www.toddfoundation.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/ToddFoundation">https://www.facebook.com/ToddFoundation</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 25 July 2010</li> <li>• 432 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; <u>funding</u> ; New Zealand; NGOs
Keywords - target groups	New Zealanders; NGOs

### Town Reserve 97 - Community Arts Precinct

Type of organisation	advocacy; art; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes - established 22 January 2011
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Arts Centre in the East - Town Reserve 97 - Proposal to develop cnr of Gloucester Street & Fitzgerald Avenue in to an Arts Precinct, including a performance theatre, cinema, cafe, rehearsal, studio & gallery spaces.
Contact information	tony.gray@blackandwhite.co.nz
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/TR97CAT?sk=info+tony.gray%40blackandwhite.co.nz">https://www.facebook.com/TR97CAT?sk=info+tony.gray%40blackandwhite.co.nz</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 10 October 2011</li> <li>• 138 'likes' as at 127 July 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; <u>arts</u> ; buildings; Christchurch Central; community; culture; <u>heritage</u> ; infrastructure; land; rebuild; recreation
Keywords - target groups	architects; <u>artists</u> ; politicians; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners

### Transitional City Projects Fund (CCC)

Type of organisation	funding; governmental
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (fundraising closed - May 2013)
Description	<p>The Creative Industries Support Fund and Transitional City Projects Fund have been set-up to enable the Council to respond to community-led recovery initiatives for the Central City as these emerge.</p> <p>Grants from the Creative Industries Support Fund will be available for proposals that support the establishment of affordable studio, exhibition and retail solutions for the creative sector, while the Transitional City Projects Fund will support the community and private sector seeking to implement temporary projects which would activities vacant sites in the Central City.</p>
Website	<a href="http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz/ever-evolving/transitional-city-project-funding">http://www.futurechristchurch.co.nz/ever-evolving/transitional-city-project-funding</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; arts; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; computers; <u>funding</u> ; 'pop-up'; rebuild; space; <u>transition</u> ; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Travis Country Residents

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Contact information	CanCERN database: Ali Hughes (howard.ali@xtra.co.nz)
Keywords - concerns	community; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians

### Trees for Bees NZ

Type of organisation	advocacy; environmental; research
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Publications	See: <a href="http://www.treesforbees.org.nz/news">http://www.treesforbees.org.nz/news</a>
Key figures	Dr Linda Newstrom-Lloyd
Contact information	<a href="mailto:treesforbeesnz@landcareresearch.co.nz">treesforbeesnz@landcareresearch.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.treesforbees.org.nz/home">http://www.treesforbees.org.nz/home</a>

Keywords - concerns	advocacy; agriculture; <u>animals</u> ; Avon River; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; land; sustainability
Keywords - target groups	<u>environmentalists</u>

### Trees for Canterbury - The Green Effect Trust

Type of organisation	community; environmental
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1990 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Employ; establishing a sense of involvement in the community for disadvantaged people (physically, intellectually, socially and at risk youth) and providing an environment of acceptance as well as support and training for self-development – instilling self-esteem and work habit.</li> <li>• Educate; working with educational institutions, providing assistance in the teaching of environmental awareness.</li> <li>• Regenerate; cultivating native plants for community planting's and our own revegetation projects using plant material eco-sourced from local areas.</li> </ul>
Description	Trees for Canterbury is strongly linked to the local community, providing environmental education, providing native plants and undertaking planting's with community organisations and schools throughout Canterbury.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts:
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@treesforcanterbury.co.nz">info@treesforcanterbury.co.nz</a> (03) 982 1028
Website	<a href="http://treesforcanterbury.org.nz/">http://treesforcanterbury.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Trees-For-Canterbury/110293942355268">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Trees-For-Canterbury/110293942355268</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 July 2010</li> <li>• 384 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; civic education; climate change; community; education; <u>environment</u> ; gardens; green space; land; space; sustainability; volunteerism
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; environmentalists; volunteers

U

### U3A (University of the Third Age)

Type of organisation	educational
Scope of organisation	International
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1972 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To provide affordable learning opportunities for older people, using the skills and abilities of the members themselves.</li> <li>• To be at all times non-political and non-sectarian in our approach.</li> </ul>
Description	U3A (University of the Third Age) groups are social and cultural gatherings for people in retirement or semi-retirement. Each U3A is autonomous, promoting healthy ageing by sharing educational, creative, leisure activities organised by their own members. There is no qualification for membership and no degrees or diplomas are awarded; activities are for stimulation in an informal friendly atmosphere. We are non-profit, community based groups run by volunteers.
Activities	Lectures etc
Contact information	Contact form: <a href="http://u3a.org.nz/contact/">http://u3a.org.nz/contact/</a>
Website	<a href="http://u3a.org.nz/">http://u3a.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	<u>education</u> ; elderly; retirement
Keywords - target groups	adults; elderly; <u>retirees</u>

### The VIVA! Project

Type of organisation	architecture; competition
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes Involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Submitted one of four finalist entries to Breathe - The new urban village project Whakaaturanga Kāinga Nohoanga
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	To create a vibrant urban village, an innovative and inspiring example of sustainable design and connected community
Description	Viva! is an exciting project initiated by a group of Christchurch people who are committed to actively promoting sustainable developments for the central Christchurch rebuild. The team is presently initiating the plans for the development of a sustainable urban village on an inner city block. The judges decisions on the Breathe urban village design competition have been announced and we are thrilled and honoured that the Viva/Jasmax entry has been selected as one of the four finalists to go through to the next stage.
Key figures	Jane Quigley
Website	<a href="http://thevivaproject.org.nz/">http://thevivaproject.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/The.Viva.Project">https://www.facebook.com/The.Viva.Project</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 October 2012</li> <li>• 363 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	<u>architecture</u> ; buildings; Christchurch Central; Christchurch City Council (CCC); community; gardens; green space; housing; rebuild; roads; space; <u>sustainability</u> ; transition; urban planning; <u>urban renewal</u>
Keywords - target groups	architects; environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; urban planners
See also	Breathe - The new urban village project Whakaaturanga Kāinga Nohoanga

### Volunteer Army Foundation

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Volunteer Army Foundation (VAF) is a charitable trust aiming to embed volunteering in the community.
Description	The Volunteer Army Foundation (VAF) is a charitable trust established by the founders of the 2011 Student Volunteer Army. With two core staff from the February earthquake operation in full time roles, the ethos and passion has remained very much the same. We aim to use the tools in our pockets to embed voluntary contribution into the lives of all young-at-heart New Zealanders. The Volunteer Army Foundation (VAF), the parent body of the Student Volunteer Army.
Activities	e.g. The Concert
Key figures	Sam Johnson; Jason Pemberton
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://volunteerarmy.org/contact/">http://volunteerarmy.org/contact/</a>
Website	<a href="http://volunteerarmy.org/">http://volunteerarmy.org/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/VolunteerArmyFoundation">https://www.facebook.com/VolunteerArmyFoundation</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 November 2012</li> <li>• 416 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; NGOs; service-learning; <u>volunteerism</u> ; youth
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; NGOs; <u>volunteers</u> ; youth
See also	The Concert; UC Student Volunteer Army

## Volunteering Canterbury

Type of organisation	community; volunteer
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1988 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	An incorporated charitable trust that supports and promotes volunteering. We uphold the integrity of volunteering and the rights of volunteers. We can help match individual interests with groups who need volunteers
Contact information	<a href="mailto:vc@volcan.org.nz">vc@volcan.org.nz</a> Christchurch Community House - Te Whakaruru hau ki Otautahi 113 Tuam Street, Christchurch Central (03) 366 2442
Website	<a href="http://www.volcan.org.nz">www.volcan.org.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Volunteering-Canterbury/76308735321?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Volunteering-Canterbury/76308735321?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> Facebook page created 6 September 2008 2053 'likes' as at 26 July 2013 Very active - posts daily
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; community; NGOs; <u>volunteerism</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; NGOs; volunteers

W

## Waimakariri Earthquake Support Service

Type of organisation	disaster management; governmental; information dissemination; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Support service to assist residents affected by the Canterbury earthquakes. A support coordinator will be assigned to your family to help you work through the relocation / rebuild process.</li> <li>Eligibility ... those families that have to move out of their homes while it is repaired or remediated ... those that have lost their homes completely</li> </ul>
Contact information	NGO Updater database: Team Leader: Jude Archer ( <a href="mailto:rebuild.jude@gmail.com">rebuild.jude@gmail.com</a> ) (03) 327 5621
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; buildings; business; Canterbury; community; disaster management; Fletcher; housing; information distribution; infrastructure; insurance; <u>Kaiapoi</u> ; land; legal issues; linking people to services; rebuild; repairs; resources; roads; sanitation; schools; <u>Waimakariri</u>
Keywords - target groups	businesspeople; Cantabrians; homeowners; residents; <u>residents - Kaiapoi</u>

## Waimakariri Ecological and Landscape Restoration Alliance (WELRA)

Type of organisation	community; environmental; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2008
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Wilding pine trees spreading across the upper Waimakariri basin are threatening the unique landscape and native flora & fauna of the area. The front of this spread has been brought back over 4km by the concerted efforts of many enthusiastic volunteers. An opportunity exists over the next 3 to 5 years for all parties to work together to get on top of the wilding issue. WELRA has been formed by the Canterbury Community to provide leadership and co-ordination of wilding control work before reseeding over wide areas

	makes the elimination of wilding pine trees from the Waimakariri Basin unaffordable.
Key figures	Chairman: Ray Goldring
Contact information	<a href="mailto:rgoldring@xtra.co.nz">rgoldring@xtra.co.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://www.welra.org.nz/">http://www.welra.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; Canterbury; community; <u>environment</u> ; land
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; <u>environmentalists</u> ; farmers

### Wainoni/Avonside Community Services Trust

Type of organisation	community
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Enriching the lives of older people though recreation and social activities
Contact information	CanCERN database: Betty Chapman (wainoni.wacst@xtra.co.nz)
Keywords - concerns	Avonside; community; <u>elderly</u> ; <u>recreation</u>
Keywords - target groups	elderly; residents; <u>residents - Avonside</u>

### Water Interests

Type of organisation	advocacy; community
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Keywords - concerns	community; sustainability; <u>water</u>
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Waterways Centre for Freshwater Management

Type of organisation	educational; environmental; research
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2009 But affiliated with AvON
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	The Centre will be the critical link in providing improved teaching and associated research in water resources. It will serve the unique and ever increasing demands in Canterbury for improved water resource management, and as a national centre of educational excellence. The Centre will facilitate the education sector's key role, alongside existing water organisations, in improving skills, knowledge, and awareness in the water sector. It will also encourage strong co-operation between the two universities to effect institutional change leading to better education outcomes for the country.
Affiliations	Lincoln University; University of Canterbury Developed in consultation with: Canterbury Development Corporation; Canterbury Water Cluster; Environment Canterbury
Contact information	<a href="mailto:waterways@canterbury.ac.nz">waterways@canterbury.ac.nz</a> (03) 364 2330
Website	<a href="http://waterways.ac.nz">http://waterways.ac.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	Avon River; Canterbury; <u>education</u> ; environment; Lincoln University; <u>research</u> ; University of Canterbury; <u>water</u>
Keywords - target groups	environmentalists; researchers; students; teachers

### We don't want a Cardboard Cathedral. We want our roads fixed

Type of organisation	community; protest
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The CCC is not funding the cardboard cathedral in anyway the name does grab attention tho which is the whole purpose of this page. This is a page for frustrated

	Cantabs and aimed entirely at the Christchurch City Council. This is a joke. When are you going to fix our roads? It's been long enough, nearly 2 years. Driving around this city is ridiculous and if it's dark and raining it's just bloody dangerous. I think it's about time someone pulled finger and got on with it, don't worry about sports stadiums and cardboard cathedrals. Fix our roads first so people can drive to the shops without writing off their suspension or getting whiplash from dodging potholes.
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/WeDontNeedACardboardCathedralWeNeedOurRoadsFixed?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts">http://www.facebook.com/WeDontNeedACardboardCathedralWeNeedOurRoadsFixed?ref=ts&amp;fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 27 August 2012</li> <li>• 1789 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Active - weekly posts</li> </ul>
Facebook page 'likes'	No EQ- or NGO-related Facebook page 'likes'
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; Christchurch City Council (CCC); church; engineering; governance; infrastructure; land; <u>protest</u> ; rebuild; <u>repairs</u> ; <u>roads</u> ; transport
Keywords - target groups	politicians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### WeCan (Wider Earthquake Communities Action Network)

Type of organisation	advocacy; community; protest; umbrella organisation
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	We can rebuild hope
Description	Wider Earthquake Communities Action Network or WeCan! is a network of individuals and community groups that aim to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Publicly highlight injustices and issues affecting residents following the Canterbury earthquakes</li> <li>• Openly challenge decisions, policies and practices that disadvantage a community or resident's recovery from the earthquakes</li> <li>• Actively promote and support equitable, just and visionary solutions for all.</li> </ul>
Activities	e.g. 22 September 2012: Rally over proposed school closures " Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts:
Contact information	Spokesman: Rev Mike Coleman (027 392 8278)
Website	<a href="http://www.wecan-nz.com/">http://www.wecan-nz.com/</a>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; buildings; Canterbury; Christchurch; children; communication; community; democracy; education; housing; human rights; infrastructure; insurance; land; <u>protest</u> ; rebuild; roads; schools; transition; transport; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; politicians; residents; residents - Christchurch

### Wellbeing

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	New Zealand
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Particularly concerned with student wellbeing after the earthquakes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Supporting early childhood and school staff to support children and young people
Activities	Supporting student wellbeing - following the earthquake: <a href="http://wellbeing.tki.org.nz/Support">http://wellbeing.tki.org.nz/Support</a> A primary concern of parents and educators is children and young people's wellbeing - helping them cope well with the inevitable ups and downs of life. Well-being, or good mental health can be seen as the ability to face challenges confidently, enjoy life, have positive emotions (happy, valued), deal with problems optimistically, and make the most of change. This requires both well-

	<p>being and resilience.</p> <p>Resilience is a tool, skill or process that a child or young person learns. It helps minimise the impact adverse times may have on their well-being and is part of healthy, inclusive and safe families, whānau and communities.</p> <p>Adults can help children and young people develop resilience skills through experiences and relationships that allow them to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• identify and express cultural identity and adapt to other cultures,</li> <li>• reflection their thoughts and how this makes them feel physically and emotionally,</li> <li>• know that they can influence the way they feel and think and intervene effectively in their own life, even during difficult times, to engage and interact positively with others, leading to meaningful relationships.</li> </ul> <p>[...]</p>
Website	<a href="http://wellbeing.tki.org.nz/">http://wellbeing.tki.org.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	children; communication; community; family; information distribution; inter-generational relations; linking people to services; mental health; morale; parenting; psychosocial support and counselling; resilience; schools; support; teaching; <u>wellbeing</u> ; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	children; families; health professionals; parents; psychologists; residents; residents - Christchurch; teachers; youth

### Wellbeing North Canterbury

Type of organisation	community; support
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1988 [as Kaiapoi District Community Development Trust] But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Received funding from Todd Foundation
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Wellbeing in North Canterbury
Description	A conservative estimate of the numbers of people reached by the services of Wellbeing North Canterbury Community Trust in the previous year comes to over 11,000 direct contacts. It provides employment for 25 people and involves approximately 90 volunteers in services, Advisory Groups and in governance.
Website	<a href="http://www.wellbeingnc.org.nz">http://www.wellbeingnc.org.nz</a>
Keywords - concerns	Canterbury; children; <u>community</u> ; education; elderly; employment; family; finance; health; housing; <u>Kaiapoi</u> ; linking people to services; parenting; relationships; <u>support</u> ; <u>wellbeing</u>
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Kaiapoi</u>
See also	Todd Foundation

### Te Whare Roimata Trust

Type of organisation	Charitable Trust
Scope of organisation	suburb
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1987 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters Great online earthquake resources
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Te Whare Roimata seeks to develop culturally appropriate, treaty-based, grassroots self-help responses to issues and concerns of the people of the eastern inner city neighbourhoods and urban Maori with the purpose of developing a more self-reliant and self-sufficient community that is better able to meet its needs.
Description	Te Whare Roimata achieves its aims by encouraging local participation and leadership, working collectively to build and strengthen community, promote well-being and social cohesion, and provide a voice for people to advocate social change. Fundamental to Te Whare Roimata's work is a commitment to the principles of

	community development, bi-cultural partnership, social justice and environmentally sustainable development. A firm commitment to whanau development and providing a turangawaewae for residents to stand tall lies at heart of our work, so to enable people to find expression for their skills and talents.
Activities	<p>The key projects of Te Whare Roimata include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Neighbourhood Support and Outreach Programme</li> <li>• Maori Community Work Project</li> <li>• Linwood Community Arts Centre</li> <li>• Pre-Employment Work Programme</li> </ul> <p>Earthquake Resources: <a href="http://tewhare.webs.com/earthquakehelp.htm">http://tewhare.webs.com/earthquakehelp.htm</a></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transport Services</li> <li>• Earthquake Related Information</li> <li>• New Red Cross Temporary School Grant</li> <li>• Canterbury Earthquake Temporary Accommodation Service</li> <li>• Practical Help</li> <li>• Thursday Luncheon</li> <li>• Welcome Support and a place to chat</li> <li>• Earthquake Information for Tenants</li> <li>• Websites You May Not Know About</li> <li>• Useful Phone Numbers</li> <li>• Medical Practices Moved</li> </ul>
Contact information	CanCERN database: Jenny Smith (jen-rod@xtra.co.nz) TeWhareRoimata@clear.net.nz
Website	<a href="http://tewhare.webs.com/">http://tewhare.webs.com/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/te.trust?fref=ts">https://www.facebook.com/te.trust?fref=ts</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 34 friends as at 26 July 2013</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; <u>Christchurch Central</u> ; communication; community; disaster management; eastern suburbs; food; funding; health; housing; information distribution; land; legal issues; linking people to services; <u>Linwood</u> ; mental health; morale; repairs; schools; <u>support</u> ; welfare; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Linwood</u>

### *When a City Falls*

Type of organisation	media
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - filming completed (2012)
Description	The Canterbury earthquakes. It's the people's story, shot in the streets of Christchurch. What happens to half a million New Zealanders the year their lives change forever.
Key figures	Director: Gerard Smyth
Contact information	info@frankfilm.co.nz
Website	<a href="http://www.whencityfalls.co.nz">http://www.whencityfalls.co.nz</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/When-A-City-Falls/154927581246936?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/pages/When-A-City-Falls/154927581246936?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5988 'likes' as at 28 July 2013</li> <li>• Facebook page created 23 June 2011</li> <li>• Active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; Christchurch; commemoration; communication; community; disaster management; emergency management; <u>media</u> ; photography
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### *White Elephant Trust*

Type of organisation	youth
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2006

	But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	White Elephant Trust is a youth-driven charity based in central Christchurch aimed to cultivate leadership and facilitate positive youth development. WE is for youth, run by youth and we're taking an active role in our city's response to youth issues.
Key figures	CEO: Nathan Durkin
Contact information	<a href="mailto:info@we.org.nz">info@we.org.nz</a> (03) 374 9285
Website	<a href="http://we.org.nz/">http://we.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/white.elephant.trust">https://www.facebook.com/white.elephant.trust</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 27 May 2009</li> <li>1329 'likes' as at 27 July 2013</li> <li>Relatively active - Posts every few weeks</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; employment; <u>support</u> ; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>

### Whole House Reuse

Type of organisation	art; community
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Creative design solutions for respectful use of materials from earthquake damaged homes. Promotes salvage and reuse instead of demolition. Supports use of valued salvaged materials for rebuilding Christchurch.
Description	Whole House Reuse will show that so much more can be done with the materials from the red-stickered homes, more than adding to the pile of crushed waste in Burwood forest. These homes, their material and their owners have a story to tell.
Website	<a href="http://rekindle.org.nz/home-2/whole-house-reuse/">http://rekindle.org.nz/home-2/whole-house-reuse/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="http://www.facebook.com/pages/Whole-House-Reuse/413989225286648?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">http://www.facebook.com/pages/Whole-House-Reuse/413989225286648?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 27 April 2012</li> <li>225 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 18 September 2012</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; <u>arts</u> ; buildings; Christchurch; eastern suburbs; engineering; environment; housing; 'pop-up'; rebuild; <u>repairs</u> ; small business; sustainability; TC3; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; artists; engineers; environmentalists; residents; residents - Christchurch; students
See also	Rekindle

### Wikihouse

Type of organisation	architecture; NGO
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ? But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	WikiHouse is a non-profit project, developing hardware and software which is open and shared in the commons, owned by everyone.
Key figures	Regular Facebook posts:
Contact information	Online form: <a href="http://www.wikihouse.cc/contact">http://www.wikihouse.cc/contact</a> Martin Luff
Website	<a href="http://www.wikihouse.cc/">http://www.wikihouse.cc/</a>
Keywords - concerns	architecture; awareness-raising; <u>buildings</u> ; community; engineering; ' <u>pop-up</u> '; rebuild; sustainability; urban planning; urban renewal
Keywords - target groups	architects; businesspeople; engineers; environmentalists; homeowners

### Wizard of NZ Inc

Type of organisation	advocacy; celebrity appreciation; community; information dissemination
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established ?
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Official Wizard of New Zealand, Living Work of Art, Post-Modern Cosmologist, Fun Revolutionary, Imperial British Conservative Tory, Post-Feminist role-model, Metaphysical Engineer
Activities	Organised: Rally for Democracy (1 December 2012)
Key figures	Wizard
Contact information	<a href="mailto:archwizard@wizard.gen.nz">archwizard@wizard.gen.nz</a>
Website	<a href="http://wizard.gen.nz/">http://wizard.gen.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Wizard-of-New-Zealand/10922008351">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Wizard-of-New-Zealand/10922008351</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facebook page created 6 March 2008</li> <li>1413 'likes' as at 21 September 2013</li> <li>Inactive - last post 22 April 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	advocacy; awareness-raising; <u>Christchurch</u> ; education; heritage; information distribution
Keywords - target groups	residents; <u>residents - Christchurch</u>

### Women's Centre

Type of organisation	community; NGO; support
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1986 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	We're a community organisation which has been operating since 1986 providing a wealth of information and services in a safe, supportive, affirming, women-only environment. We work with and for the well-being of all women by assisting, supporting and encouraging them to make informed choices in their lives. The Centre is committed to a future based on Te Tiriti o Waitangi. The Centre was initially established as a community link for Women's Refuge, where women leaving Refuge could obtain ongoing support and resources.
Contact information	<a href="mailto:support@womenscentre.co.nz">support@womenscentre.co.nz</a> (03) 371 7414
Website	<a href="http://womenscentre.co.nz/">http://womenscentre.co.nz/</a>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; children; community; education; employment; family; gender; linking people to services; mental health; <u>psychosocial support and counselling</u> ; recreation; relationships; <u>support</u> ; wellbeing
Keywords - target groups	at-risk persons; families; fathers; health professionals; homeless persons; LGBT; low income persons; men; mothers; parents; psychologists; residents; residents - Christchurch; women; youth

### What we have learnt: Aged care provider learnings on responding to the February earthquake in Canterbury

Type of organisation	research
Scope of organisation	Canterbury
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - report completed (August 2011 and August 2012)
Objectives	The findings from these interviews are shared to inform future planning and to provide insights into what worked well in a large scale emergency. This report is not intended to be a guide or to replace emergency response plans.
Description	This report shares learnings from interviews with over 105 participants from 70 aged care organisations in Canterbury, predominantly in Christchurch.
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Canterbury; community; <u>disaster management</u> ; <u>elderly</u> ; family; <u>health</u> ; housing; linking people to services; mental health; psychosocial support and counselling; recreation; Redcliffs; relationships; research;

	resilience; support
Keywords - target groups	Cantabrians; civil society members; <u>elderly</u> ; emergency services personnel; families; health professionals; psychologists; researchers; residents; residents - Christchurch; unwell persons

## Y

### Youth Hub Barbadoes

Type of organisation	youth
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 2012 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including quake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Website	<a href="http://youthhub.org.nz/">http://youthhub.org.nz/</a> - invalid
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/YouthHubBarbadoes">https://www.facebook.com/YouthHubBarbadoes</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 26 July 2012</li> <li>• 119 'likes' as at 13 September 2013</li> <li>• Relatively inactive - Posts every few months</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	community; R&R; relationships; support; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>Youth</u>

### Youth Vision 2050

Type of organisation	event (one-off); youth
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	Yes
Active in Sept 2013?	Inactive - event completed (2011)
Description	Around 100 young leaders and visionaries aged 11 to 30 came together for a three-day workshop to reimagine Christchurch. On day one they heard from inspirational people like former San Francisco Mayor Art Agnos. On the second day they were given free entry by TEDxEQCHCH to attend their sold out public event with more amazing speakers. And on the final day participants pulled together their suggestions for the rebuild, with the final 10-page document presented to policymakers and politicians to consider. Among the ideas were providing spaces for young people, free outdoor entertainment, redesigning gardens, more bike lanes, ensuring wheelchair access, and bursting Christchurch's suburban bubbles. What set this event apart was the concept of the Teina: Tuakana (Little Brother: Big Brother) relationship. While the Tuakana are typically leasers, they also accepted that they had a lot to learn from their Teina. On day one the Tuakanas' role was leadership and inspiration. On the final day they became participants as the Teina lead the way.
Website	<a href="http://socialinnovation.org.nz/youth-vision-2050/">http://socialinnovation.org.nz/youth-vision-2050/</a>
Keywords - concerns	awareness-raising; Christchurch; <u>children</u> ; community; <u>rebuild</u> ; sustainability; transition; urban renewal; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	<u>children</u> ; civil society members; residents; residents - Christchurch; students; teachers; <u>youth</u>

### YMCA Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1862 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	Throughout NZ there are 16 YMCAs all of which share a common purpose – which is to meet and relate to the needs of people in their communities, and where they work, in a way that will encourage them to develop as individuals, express their own needs and reach their full potential. YMCAs do this through

	programmes and relationships, involving YMCA workers with special youth community, recreational and motivational skills. The YMCAs across the country work together on a number of shared projects and aim to build strong people, strong families and strong communities by being locally responsive and engaged but also nationally co-operative and supportive.
Activities	e.g. Teambuilding; Youth leadership and development
Contact information	<a href="mailto:mailto@ymcachch.org.nz">mailto@ymcachch.org.nz</a> 12 Hereford Street, Christchurch (03) 366 0689
Website	<a href="http://ymcachch.org.nz/">http://ymcachch.org.nz/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/YMCACHCH">https://www.facebook.com/YMCACHCH</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 16 May 2011</li> <li>• 465 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts every few days</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; children; <u>civic education</u> ; education; green space; health; NGOs; sport; tourism; youth
Keywords - target groups	children; civil society members; health professionals; residents; residents - Christchurch; sports persons; teachers; tourists; youth

### Youthtown Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; youth
Scope of organisation	New Zealand, with a Christchurch branch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1932 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Objectives	Inspiring young people to realise their potential through physical, social, and creative experiences.
Description	Youthtown is a New Zealand organisation inspiring young people to realise their potential through physical, social, and creative experiences.
Activities	Dance parties; holiday activities; team activities
Key figures	Branch Manager: Amanda Murray
Contact information	(03) 381 3245
Website	<a href="http://www.youthtown.org.nz/christchurch.html">http://www.youthtown.org.nz/christchurch.html</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/YouthtownChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser">https://www.facebook.com/YouthtownChristchurch?fref=pb&amp;hc_location=profile_browser</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 8 May 2011</li> <li>• 1071 'likes' as at 15 July 2013</li> <li>• Very active - posts daily</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; community; <u>recreation</u> ; sport; support; <u>youth</u>
Keywords - target groups	residents; residents - Christchurch; <u>youth</u>

### YWCA Christchurch

Type of organisation	community; NGO
Scope of organisation	Christchurch
Set up in response to EQs	No - established 1883 But involved in Christchurch's NGO networks, including in earthquake-related matters
Active in Sept 2013?	Active
Description	The YWCA Christchurch Inc. has as an overall purpose of empowering and motivating those with least access to resources and those who have no or low qualifications yet seek the foundation and vocational skills that will contribute to sustainable life long learning, employment and nationally recognised qualifications. We are committed to honouring Te Tiriti O Waitangi and its women's heritage that spans now across three centuries.
Activities	courses
Contact information	285 Hereford Street

	(03) 365 8720
Website	<a href="http://www.ywca.org.nz/christchurch/">http://www.ywca.org.nz/christchurch/</a>
Facebook page	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/pages/Ywca-Christchurch/190830454344215">https://www.facebook.com/pages/Ywca-Christchurch/190830454344215</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Facebook page created 13 December 2011</li> <li>• 29 'likes' as at 26 July 2013</li> <li>• Inactive - last post 15 December 2011</li> </ul>
Keywords - concerns	Christchurch; <u>civic education</u> ; education; <u>gender</u> ; green space; health; NGOs; sport; tourism; youth
Keywords - target groups	civil society members; health professionals; residents; residents - Christchurch; sports persons; teachers; tourists; <u>women</u> ; youth